Client CopyClient ::17.06 FPLPrepared for:FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARIES, INC. P.O. BOX 8472 SANTA CRUZ, CA 95061-8472 (B31) 427-7716Prepared by:Patricia A. Beckwith, CPA Patricia A Beckwith CPA 463 Soquel Drive Soguel, CA 95073 (B31) 661-0665Date:November 20, 2020Comments:	
 Prepared for: FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARIES, INC. P.O. BOX 8472 SANTA CRUZ, CA 95061-8472 (831) 427-7716 Prepared by: Patricia A. Beckwith, CPA Patricia A Beckwith CPA 4630 Soquel Drive Soquel, CA 95073 (831) 661-0665 Date: November 20, 2020 	
 LIBRARIES, INC. P.O. BOX 8472 SANTA CRUZ, CA 95061-8472 (831) 427-7716 Prepared by: Patricia A. Beckwith, CPA Patricia A Beckwith CPA 4630 Soquel Drive Soquel, CA 95073 (831) 661-0665 Date: November 20, 2020 	
Patricia A Beckwith CPA 4630 Soquel Drive Soquel, CA 95073 (831) 661-0665Date:November 20, 2020	
1000011001 20, 2020	
Comments:	
Route to:	

2019 Exempt Org. Return prepared for:

FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARIES, INC. P.O. BOX 8472 SANTA CRUZ, CA 95061-8472

Patricia A Beckwith CPA 4630 Soquel Drive Soquel, CA 95073

PATRICIA A BECKWITH CPA 4630 SOQUEL DRIVE SOQUEL, CA 95073 (831) 661-0665

November 20, 2020

FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARIES, INC. P.O. BOX 8472 SANTA CRUZ, CA 95061-8472

Dear Friends:

Your 2019 Federal Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax will be electronically filed with the Internal Revenue Service upon receipt of a signed Form 8879-EO - IRS e-file Signature Authorization. No tax is payable with the filing of this return.

Your 2019 California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return will be electronically filed with the State of California upon receipt of a signed Form 8453-EO. There is a balance due of \$10 payable by November 16, 2020. Mail your California payment voucher, Form 3586, on or before November 16, 2020 to:

FRANCHISE TAX BOARD P.O. BOX 942857 SACRAMENTO, CA 94257-0531

Enclosed is your California Registration/Renewal Fee Report to the Attorney General. The original should be signed at the bottom of page one. There is a fee due of \$150 payable by November 16, 2020. Make the check or money order payable to "Attorney General's Registry of Charitable Trusts" and mail your California report on or before November 16, 2020 to:

REGISTRY OF CHARITABLE TRUSTS P.O. BOX 903447 SACRAMENTO, CA 94203-4470

Please be sure to call us if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Patricia A. Beckwith, CPA

Patricia A Beckwith CPA 4630 Soquel Drive Soquel, CA 95073 (831) 661-0665

Client 17-06FPL November 20, 2020

FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARIES, INC. P.O. BOX 8472 SANTA CRUZ, CA 95061-8472 (831) 427-7716

FEDERAL FORMS

Form 9902019 Return of Organization Exempt from Income TaxSchedule AOrganization Exempt Under Section 501(c)(3)Schedule BSchedule of ContributorsSchedule DSchedule DSchedule OSupplemental InformationForm 8868Application for ExtensionForm 8879-EOIRS e-file Signature Authorization

CALIFORNIA FORMS

Form 199	2019 California Exempt Organization Return	
Schedule B	Schedule of Contributors	
Form 3539 (199)	Automatic Extension Voucher - Corp.	
Form 3586	3586 Electronic Filing Payment Voucher	
Form 8453-EO	California e-file Return Authorization for Exempt	
Form RRF-1	2020 Registration/Renewal Fee Report	

FEE SUMMARY		
Preparation Fee EXTENSION - PMT. WILL BE APPLIED TOWARDS PREPARATION FEE	\$	1,550.00 99.00
Amount Due	\$1,649.00 USD	1,649.00

2019 Federal Exempt Orga FRIENDS OF THE S LIBRAI	Page 1 94-2612557		
REVENUE	2019	2018	Diff
Contributions and grants Program service revenue Investment income	143,329	412,766 123,211 15,151	496,189 20,118 3,426
Total revenue	1,070,861	551,128	519,733
EXPENSES Salaries, other compen., emp. benefits Other expenses		167,900 179,831	-8,583 226,460
Total expenses	565,608	347,731	217,877
NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES Revenue less expenses. Total assets at end of year. Total liabilities at end of year. Net assets/fund balances at end of year.	1,403,230	203,397 885,591 1,991 883,600	301,856 517,639 48 517,591

2019 California 199 T FRIENDS OF THE SAN LIBRARIE	NTA CRUZ PUBLÍC		Page 1 94-2612557
REVENUE	2019	2018	Diff
Interest Dividends Other income Gross contributions, gifts, & grants	1,537 17,040 143,329 908,955	0 15,151 123,211 412,766	1,537 1,889 20,118 496,189
Total income	1,070,861	551,128	519,733
EXPENSES AND DISBURSEMENTS Compensation of officers, etc Other salaries and wages Taxes Rents Other deductions	74,944 56,266 12,249 4,999 417,150	75,582 68,128 11,575 4,962 187,484	-638 -11,862 674 37 229,666
Total deductions	565,608	347,731	217,877
Excess of receipts over disbursements	505,253	203,397	301,856
FILING FEE Filing fee Balance due	10 10	10 10	0 0

General Information FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARIES, INC.

Page 1

94-2612557

Forms needed for this return

Federal: 990, Sch A, Sch B, Sch D, Sch O, 8868 California: 199, Sch B, 3539, 3586, 8453-EO, e-file Instructions, RRF-1

Carryovers to 2020

None

2019

Preparer e-file Instructions - Federal FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARIES, INC.

Page 1

The organization's Federal tax return is NOT FINISHED until you complete the following instructions.

Prior to transmission of the return

Form 990

2019

The organization should review their Federal Return along with any accompanying schedules and statements.

Paperless e-file

The organization should read, sign and date the Form 8879-EO, IRS e-file Signature Authorization.

Even Return No payment is required.

After transmission of the return

Receive acknowledgement of your e-file transmission status. Within several hours, connect with Lacerte and get your first acknowledgement (ACK) that Lacerte has received your transmission file.

Connect with Lacerte again after 24 and then 48 hours to receive your Federal ACKs.

Keep a signed copy of Form 8879-EO, IRS e-file Signature Authorization in your files for 3 years.

Do not mail:

Form 8879-EO IRS e-file Signature Authorization

2019

Preparer e-file Instructions - Federal FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARIES, INC.

Page 2

94-2612557

The organization's Federal tax return is NOT FINISHED until you complete the following instructions.

Prior to transmission of the return

Form 8868

No signature is required with Form 8868.

Even Return

No payment is required.

After transmission of the return

Receive acknowledgement of your e-file transmission status.

Within several hours, connect with Lacerte and get your first acknowledgement (ACK) that Lacerte has received your transmission file.

Connect with Lacerte again after 24 and then 48 hours to receive your Federal ACKs.

Preparer e-file Instructions - California FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARIES, INC.

Page 1

94-2612557

The entity's 2019 California tax return is NOT FINISHED until you complete the following instructions.

Prior to transmission of the return

Form 199

2019

The entity should review their 2019 California Exempt Income Tax Return along with any accompanying schedules and statements.

Form 8453-EO

The entity should review, sign and date Form $8453\mathcal{-}EO$ prior to e-filing the return.

Balance Due There is a balance due in the amount of \$10.

After transmission of the return

Receive acknowledgement of your e-file transmission status. Within several hours, connect with Lacerte and get your first acknowledgement (ACK) that Lacerte has received your transmission file.

Connect with Lacerte again after 24 and then 48 hours to receive your California acknowledgements.

Keep a signed copy of Form 8453-EO in your files for 4 years.

Do Not Mail: Form 8453-E0

Mail Form 3586 and payment to: Franchise Tax Board, PO Box 942857, Sacramento CA 94257-0531

Caution

Do not mail Form 3586 until the Franchise Tax Board has accepted Form 199.

EXCEPTION: Mail Form 3586 with payment by the due date, even if the return is still pending, to avoid late payment penalties and interest charges.

2019	Federal Worksheets FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARIES, INC.	Page 94-261255
Form 990, Part III, Line 4e Program Services Totals		
	Program Services <u>Total Form 990</u> <u>Source</u>	
Total Expenses Grants Revenue	503,870. 503,870. Part IX, Line 25, Co 0. 0. Part IX, Lines 1-3, 0. 143,329. Part VIII, Line 2, C	Col. B
Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g Other Fees For Services		
	(A) (B) (C) Program Management TotalServices _& General	(D) Fund- raising
MANAGEMENT FEES PAYROLL FEES	19,218. 1,088. 18,130. 538. 538. 538. Total \$19,756. \$1,088. \$18,668.	\$ 0.
Form 990, Part IX, Line 24e Other Expenses		
	(A) (B) (C) Program Management Total Services & General	(D) Fundraising
COMPUTER AND INTERNET Postage and Shipping Printing and Publications	1,127. 1,127. 3,453. 3,453. 2,934. 2,641. 293.	\$ 0.
	<u> </u>	·

2019

Federal Supplemental Information FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARIES, INC.

Page 1

94-2612557

PER THE LIST OF ITEMS NEEDED TO PREPARE THE 990:

1. #3 LIST OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS: PLEASE INCLUDE ADDRESSES... NONE WERE PROVIDED. I HAVE ADDRESSES FROM LAST YEAR'S RETURN FOR SOME BUT THE NEW OFFICERS WILL SHOW NO ADDRESSES. PLEASE PROVIDE MISSING ADDRESSES

2. RE: #3 AND VOLUNTEER HOURS SPREADSHEET - I DON'T KNOW WHICH OF THE PEOPLE LISTED ON THE SPREADSHEET IS PART OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OR JUST A BOARD MEMBER. PERHAPS YOU DIDN'T UNDER THE QUESTION OR I DIDN'T ASK IT WELL. FOR EXAMPLE, FOR THE BOARD PRESIDENT OR OTHER OFFICERS YOU COULD SAY 5 WEEKLY HOURS. FOR OTHER BOARD MEMBERS YOU COULD SAY 1. OR 3. CURRENTLY LAST YEAR'S HOURS ARE LISTED BUT I WILL CHANGE THEM TO THE CORRECT NUMBERS UPON RECEIPT FROM YOU.

3. #7 NUMBER OF ANNUAL VOLUNTEERS. YOUR SPREADSHEET SAYS 11,143 CAN YOU PLEASE CONFIRM THAT? IT SEEMS EXCESSIVE. YOU LISTED 405 LAST YEAR.

4. ON YOUR STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES YOU HAVE ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES AND FUNDRAISING EXPENSES LISTING IN THE PROGRAM COLUMN. IS THIS REALLY HOW YOU WANT THIS LISTED? SHOULDN'T THERE BE A FUNDRAISING COLUMN?

5. STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - ACCT 80000 ASK MY ACCOUNTANT - \$-21,529.93 THE DETAIL I WAS PROVIDED WITH WAS A DESCRIPTION FOR A JOURNAL ENTRY THAT READS "PER GINNY TO SHORE UP ACCOUNT". TO WHAT EXPENSE ACCOUNT AM I TO POST THIS ENTRY TO?

6. STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - WHAT IS 'INVESTMENT INCOME' COMPRISED OF? INTEREST? DIVIDENDS? UNREALIZED GAINS/LOSSES? PLEASE BREAK OUT.

7. ALSO, STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - WHAT IS THIS NEGATIVE -240,813? YOU CAN'T HAVE NEGATIVE INCOME. WHAT SHOULD I RECLASSIFY THIS TO?

8. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION IS WRONG.

FIRST - THERE IS NO NET INCOME LISTED, PRESUMABLY DUE TO THE JOURNAL ENTRY POSTED (SEE #5 ABOVE)

SECOND - THE OPENING NET ASSETS BALANCE IS CORRECT. IT AGREES TO LAST YEAR'S CLOSING BALANCES PER THE TAX RETURN.

THIRD - IF YOU ADD THE OPENING NET ASSET BALANCE - \$883,600 AND DEDUCT CURRENT YEAR'S NET LOSS - 21,530 YOUR ENDING NET ASSETS SHOULD BE \$862,070. PER YOUR STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION THE ENDING NET ASSETS BALANCE IS \$1,401,490. THE DIFFERENCE IS \$539,120.

NOT COINCIDENTALLY \$539,120 IS THE SUM OF ALL OF THE JOURNAL ENTRIES POSTED TO THE TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED ACCOUNTS. I UNDERSTAND WHAT YOU WERE TRYING TO DO, IN THEORY, WHEN YOU POSTED THE ENTRIES TO THE NET ASSETS SECTION BUT IT'S NOT CORRECT. THOSE ENTRIES ARE SUPPOSED TO BE POSTED ON 1/1/2020, NOT 12/31/2019.

9. SCHEDULE B - NEED ADDRESS FOR SCPL, FELTON CHAPTER OF THE FRIENDS, KATHRYN METZ,

10. THE SUM OF THE DONATIONS GREATER THAN \$5,000 IS \$1,205,296 BUT THE SUM OF YOUR DONATIONS REVENUE PER THE STATEMENT OF FINACIAL POSITION IS \$382,171. YOU AREN'T CARRYING ANY RECEIVABLES ON THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION. CAN YOU PLEASE EXPLAIN THE DISCREPANCY?

Form 8879-EO	OMB No. 1545-1878						
For calendar year 2019, or fiscal year beginning, 2019, and ending, 20				0010			
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		IRS. Keep for your records. 8879EO for the latest information.		2019			
Name of exempt organization FR	IENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PU	BLIC		dentification number			
Name and title of officer	BRARIES, INC.		94-26	12557			
MARTIN GOMEZ		Europutino Dim					
	rn and Return Information (Whole	Executive Dir.					
Check the box for the return check the box on line 1a , 2 leave line 1b , 2b , 3b , 4b , o	in for which you are using this Form 8879- ba, 3a, 4a, or 5a, below, and the amount or r 5b, whichever is applicable, blank (do no Do not complete more than one line in Pa	EO and enter the applicable amount that line for the return being filed of enter -0-). But, if you entered -0	with this forn	n was blank, then			
1 a Form 990 check here	····· ► X b Total revenue, if any (Forr	n 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 1	2)	1b 1,070,861.			
	nere 🕨 📄 b Total revenue, if any (l			2 b			
	k here 🕨 🗌 b Total tax (Form 112			3 b			
4 a Form 990-PF check h		ent income (Form 990-PF, Part VI,		4b			
5 a Form 8868 check her	e ► b Balance Due (Form 8868,	line 3c)		5b			
Part II Declaration a	nd Signature Authorization of Of	ficer					
I further declare that the a intermediate service provice the IRS (a) an acknowledg refund, and (c) the date of funds withdrawal (direct de organization's federal taxe contact the U.S. Treasury I authorize the financial inst	electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the organization's electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's return to the IRS and to receive from refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the organization's federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the organization's electronic return and, if applicable, the organization's consent to electronic funds withdrawal.						
Officer's PIN: check one b	ox only						
X I authorize Patric	ia A Beckwith CPA ERO firm name	to enter my PIN	177 Enter five nur do not enter a	nbers, but			
on the organization's tax a state agency(ies) reg the return's disclosure	year 2019 electronically filed return. If I have ulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/St consent screen.	indicated within this return that a co ate program, I also authorize the a	py of the return forementione	a is being filed with d ERO to enter my PIN on			
indicated within this re	nization, I will enter my PIN as my signature (turn that a copy of the return is being filed <u>y</u> PIN on the return's disclosure consent s	with a state agency(ies) regulating	lectronically file g charities as	ed return. If I have part of the IRS Fed/State			
Officer's signature Martin 6	Somes	11/20/2020					
82E8E220D88	14F8						
Part III Certification							
	r six-digit electronic filing identification your five-digit self-selected PIN			77046556478 Do not enter all zeros			
I certify that the above nur above. I confirm that I am su Authorized IRS <i>e-file</i> Provi	neric entry is my PIN, which is my signatu bmitting this return in accordance with the re ders for Business Returns.	re on the 2019 electronically filed r quirements of Pub. 4163 , Modernized	return for the e-File (MeF) Ir	organization indicated formation for			
ERO's signature	icia A. Beckwith, CPA	Date ►					
		is Form – See Instructions the IRS Unless Requested To Do S	So				
BAA For Paperwork Redu	ction Act Notice, see instructions.			Form 8879-EO (2019)			

(Rev. January 2020) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No. 1545-0047

01

► File a separate application for each return.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns. Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions Taxpayer identification number (TIN) Type or CDUIT

print	LIBRARIES, INC.	94-2612557
File by the	Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see instructions.	
due date for filing your	P.O. BOX 8472	
return. See instructions.	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.	
	SANTA CRUZ, CA 95061-8472	

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return).....

Application Is For		Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)	07
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

The books are in the care of ► MARTIN GOMEZ

Fax No ►

	Telephone No. ► (831)	621-0800	Fax No. ►	
•	If the organization does not	t have an office or place of busine	ess in the United States, check this box	
		, 3	git Group Exemption Number (GEN)	5 17
	check this box •	. If it is for part of the group, chec	ck this box ► 🗌 and attach a list with the	names and TINs of all members
	the extension is for.			

1	I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until	11/15	, 20 <u>20</u> ,	to file the exempt organization return
	for the organization named above. The extension is	for the organiz	ation's return f	or:

X calendar year 20 19 or

	► tax year beginning	, 20	, and ending	, 20	[.]	
2	If the tax year entered in line 1 is	for less than 12 m	onths, check reason:	Initial return	Fina	al return
	Change in accounting period					

3a If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions	3a	\$ 0.
b If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit	3b	\$ 0.
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions	3 c	\$ 0.

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2020)

-	99	0	I									OMB No. 1545-0047
(Rev. January 2020)						ation Exem						2019
Depa	artment of	f the Treasury		Do not er	nter social secu	(1) of the Internal Re rity numbers on this f	orm as i	it may be mad	e public.			Open to Public
Inter	nal Rever	nue Service		Go to www	.irs.gov/Form9	90 for instructions	and the	ne latest inf	ormatio	n.		Inspection
		e 2019 calendar	r year, or tax	year begir	nning	,	2019,	and ending	1			, itification number
В		apprioabioi									-	
			IBRARIES		ANIA CRU	Z PUBLIC				94 E Telep	-2612	
		ne change L al return	.O. BOX	8472								127-7716
		return/terminated	ANTA CRU	Z, CA 9	5061-847	2				(0)	51) 4	12/-//10
		ended return								G Gross	receints	\$ 1,070,861.
			Name and addr	ess of principa	al officer:			ŀ	I(a) Is this			ubordinates? Yes X No
			ame As C					ŀ	(b) Are all	subordinat	es includ	ed? Yes No
Ι	Tax-ex		(501(c)(3)	501(c) ()◄ (in	sert no.) 4947(a	a)(1) or	527	If "INO,"	" attach a li	st. (see II	nstructions) —
J	Webs	site:► fscp	ol.org						I(c) Group	exemption	number	►
Κ	Form o	of organization: X	Corporation	Trust	Association	Other ►	LY	ear of formatio	n: 197	9 M	State of	legal domicile: CA
Pa	rt I	Summary										
												Cruz Public
e						city-county						
Governance												ighborhoods
veri						ed its operations of						
ß						Part VI, line 1a)						12
ა ა				-	-	rning body (Part \		•				12
Activities &						ar 2019 (Part V, I						3
						umn (C), line 12.						318
A						90-T, line 39						0.
										rior Yea		Current Year
	8 (Contributions ar	nd grants (Pa	art VIII, line	e 1h)					412,		908,955.
nue										123,		143,329.
Revenue						, and 7d)				15,	151.	18,577.
£						, 9c, 10c, and 11e				1	100	1 050 001
				-		Part VIII, column				551,	128.	1,070,861.
					-), line 4)			-			
				•		art IX, column (A)				167	900.	159,317.
es			·			ine 11e)		,		107,	900.	139,317.
ens			-									
Expenses		Total fundraisin	••••			11f-24e)		7,878.		1 7 0	0.0.1	40.6 0.01
		•	•			(, column (A), line				179,		406,291.
		•		-		2				347,	397.	565,608. 505,253.
28			.ponoos. ouc					<u></u>	Beginnir	ng of Curr		End of Year
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 T	otal assets (Pa	art X, line 16))					Deginin	885,		1,403,230.
Ass Ba	21 T	otal liabilities (Part X, line 2	26)							991.	2,039.
Func	22 N	Net assets or fu	nd balances.	Subtract I	ine 21 from li	ne 20				883,	600.	1,401,191.
Pa	rt II	Signature	Block							,		, ,
Unde	er penaltie	es of perjury, I decla	re that I have exa	mined this ret	urn, including acc	ompanying schedules a	nd stater	ments, and to th	ne best of m	ny knowled	ge and be	lief, it is true, correct, and
com	Jiele. Déc	iaration of preparer	Conner man office	ny is based on	an information of	which preparer has any	KIIUWIE	uye.				
<u> </u>		Signature of	of officer						Da	ate		
Sign Here											D	
ne	10		N GOMEZ nt name and title						Fxeci	utive	Dir.	
		Print/Type prep			Preparer's sign	ature		Date		Check	X if	PTIN
Ра	Ы		A. Beckwit	h CPA		A. Beckwith, (PA			self-emplo		P00549411
	iu eparei			a A Beck	1	II. DOCKWICH, C		1			,	1 00010111
	e Only			quel Dri						Firm's Ell	1 ► 26	-3175104
•••••			Somel CA 95073					Phone no		661-0665		

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)...... X Yes No

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form 990 (2019)

Forn	n 990 (2019) FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-261255	7	Pa	age 2
	rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments		·		-
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III				. Х
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:				
	See Schedule 0				
2	5 5 1 5 5 5				
	Form 990 or 990-EZ?		Yes	Х	No
-	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.				
3	······································	lices?	Yes	Х	No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.				
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program servic Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	to others, the t	d by ex otal exp	pense	es. es,
4 a	a (Code:) (Expenses \$503,870. including grants of \$) (Re	venue \$)
	<u>See Schedule 0</u>	·			
				· — — ·	
				· — — ·	
41	b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Re	venue \$)
				· ·	
				· ·	
				· — — ·	
				· — — ·	
	c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Re	vonuo ¢)
40)
				· — — ·	
				·	
				· — — ·	
				· — — ·	
				· ·	
				· ·	
				· — — ·	
40	d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)				
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)		
4 e	e Total program service expenses ► 503,870.				

Form 990 (2019) FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete 1 Schedule A..... Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?..... 2 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates 3 for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I..... Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II.... Δ Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? *If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III.* 5 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right 6 to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I..... Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? *If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II*..... 7 8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III..... Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian 9 for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV. Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VII, IX, 11 or X as applicable. a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI..... b Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. c Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII*..... d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported

in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX	11
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X	11
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11
12 a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete	

Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	
Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E	13	
a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	
Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV.	15	
Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16	
Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expanses for professional fundraising services on Part IX		1

17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (Å), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17	
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II	18	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III.	19	
20	a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H	20a	
I	b If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	

Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? *If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.* 21

•	23	
2	Х	

No

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х Х

Х

21

TEEA0103L	07/31/19

13

14

15

16

Yes

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 a

11 b

11 c

d

Х е f

x

Forr	m 990 (2019) FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC 94-261255	7	F	age 4
Pa	rt IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			1
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX,		Yes	No
	column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		Х
23	Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If 'Yes,' complete</i>			
	Schedule J.	23		Х
24	a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and			
	complete Schedule K. If 'No, 'go to line 25a	24a		Х
	b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
	c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
	d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25	a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х
	b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I</i> .	25b		Х
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II</i>	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III.</i>	27		Х
	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
i	a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If</i> 'Yes,' <i>complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	28a		Х
	b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		Х
	c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? If			37
20	Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M	28c 29		X X
		25		7
30	contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M	30		Х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I.	33		х
	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV,			V
35	and Part V, line 1	34 35a		X X
		554		
	b If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	Х	
Pa	rt V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			. No
1	a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a		Yes	No
	b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
	c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?		37	
BA/		1 c Form		(2019)
				/

		512557	ŀ	Page 5
Par	rt V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)			
			Yes	No
28	a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax State- ments, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a	3		
ł	b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Х	
	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)			
3 a	a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a		Х
ł	b If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No' to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule 0	3b		
4 a	a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		Х
ł	b If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country►			
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
	a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?			X
	b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?			Х
C	c If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5 c		
6a	a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	on 6a		Х
ł	b If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
ä	a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		X
	b If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?			
	c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file	///		<u> </u>
	Form 8282?	7c		Х
C	d If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
	e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?			Х
	f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		Х
Ģ	g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
ł	h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring			
	organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
	a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?			
	b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
	a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a			
	b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10 b			
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
	a Gross income from members or shareholders.			
	b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)			
	a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b			
	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
ć	a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
	b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
	c Enter the amount of reserves on hand			v
	a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?			Х
ł	b If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If 'No,' provide an explanation on Schedule O</i>	14b		<u> </u>
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		Х
	If 'Yes,' see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.			
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If 'Yes,' complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16		X

Form 990 (2019) FRIE	NDS OF THE	SANTA CRUZ	PUBLIC
----------------------	------------	------------	--------

 Part VI
 Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

 Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI.
 Image: State of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI.

Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management								
			Yes	No					
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1 a								
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.								
ł	b Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent 1b								
-	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?								
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision								
Ũ	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		Х					
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents								
	since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		Х					
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		Х					
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		Х					
7 a	a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7 a		Х					
ł	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members,								
	stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7 b		Х					
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:								
a	a The governing body?	8 a		Х					
ł	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8 b		Х					
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the								
	organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses on Schedule Q	9		Х					
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Re	eveni	ie Co	ode.)					
			Yes	No					
	a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10 a	Х	L					
ł) If 'Yes,' did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10 b	Х						
11 a	11 a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?								
ł	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. See Schedule O								
	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13	12a	Х						
ł	b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise								
c	to conflicts?	12b	Х						
	Schedule O how this was done	12 c		Х					
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13		Х					
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х						
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?								
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official. See Schedule.0	15a	Х						
ł	Other officers or key employees of the organization.	15b		Х					
	If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).								
16 a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a		X					
ł	If 'Yes,' did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its								
	participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16 b							
Sec	tion C. Disclosure								
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► _CA								
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 5 available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	01(c)(3	3)s or	ıly)					
	Own website X Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)								
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements availathe public during the tax year. See Schedule O	ble to							
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ►								
	MARTIN GOMEZ 224 CHURCH STREET SANTA CRUZ CA 95060 (831) 621-0800								

94-2612557

Х

Form 990 (2019) FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-2612557 Page 7
Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Hi Independent Contractors	ghest Compensated Employees, and
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII	
Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Com	pensated Employees
1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year organization's tax year.	5

 List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of 'key employee.'

• List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the

organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

			(C)					
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours	thar	n one bo	x, unl 1 offic		i	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations	(F) Estimated amount of other
	per week (list any hours for related organiza- tions below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) VIVIAN ROGERS	40								
FMR. EXEC DIR.	0	Х					74,944.	0.	0.
(2) AARON BRANDT	6.75						_		_
Director	0	Х			_		0.	0.	0.
(3) BRUCE COTTER	7						0		0
Vice President	0	Х	Х	_	_		0.	0.	0.
(4) CINDY JACKSON	7	v	T.	,			0	0	0
President (5) KATHRYN CANLIS	0 6.75	Х	Х	<u> </u>	_		0.	0.	0.
Director	0.75	х					0.	0.	0.
(6) NORA BRINK	7	Λ		+	-		0.	0.	0.
Secretary	0	Х	Х				0.	0.	0.
(7) GAIL LEVINE	6.75		-	-					
Director	0	Х					0.	0.	0.
(8) LAURA LANDRETH	6.75								
Director	0	Х					0.	0.	0.
(9) VIRGINIA MORRIS	6.75								
Director	0	Х					0.	0.	0.
(10) MARTIN GOMEZ	7								
Director	0	Х					0.	0.	0.
(11) LORRAINE SINTETOS	6.75								
Director	0	Х					0.	0.	0.
(12) MICHELE MOSHER	6.75								
Director	0	Х					0.	0.	0.
(13) KEITH GUDGER	7						_	_	_
Treasurer	0	Х	Х		_		0.	0.	0.
(14) PETE CULLEN	6.75						<u> </u>		2
Director	0	Х					0.	0.	0.
BAA	TEEA0	107L	07/31/1	9					Form 990 (2019)

Form 990 (2019) FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CR Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru					21/0	06	200	d Highast Con	94-261255		Page 8
Tart VII Section A. Onicers, Directors, Th	(B)	Ney	<u> </u>	<u>יוויו</u> ((-	c 3, d	and			Uyees (i	ununueu)
(A) Name and title	Average hours per week	box	, unle	Pos check	sition more erson	e than o is both or/trust	n an tee)	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from	(F Estimated of ot	amount
	(list any hours for related organiza - tions below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensa the orgar and re organiz	nization lated
(15) JANIS O'DRISCOLL Director	<u>6.75</u> 0	X						0.	0.		0.
<u>(16)</u>		-									
<u>(17)</u>		-									
(18)		-									
(19)											
(20)											
(21)											
(22)											
(23)											
(24)											
(25)											
1 b Subtotal							•	74,944.	0.		0.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section							► ►	0.	0.		0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							ved	74,944. more than \$100,00	0. 0 of reportable comp	ensation	0.
from the organization > 0											No.
3 Did the organization list any former officer, direc on line 1a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for suc	tor, truste	e, ke	ey er	mple	oyee	e, or l	higł	nest compensated	employee	3	es No X
 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of the organization and related organizations greate such individual 	reportab r than \$1	le co 50,00	mpe 00?	ensa If 'γ	tion <i>es,</i>	and ' <i>com</i>	oth Iple	er compensation te Schedule J for		4	X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accru for services rendered to the organization? If 'Yes	e comper	satio	n fr	om	anv	unre	late	d organization or	individual	5	X
Section B. Independent Contractors											
1 Complete this table for your five highest compen compensation from the organization. Report compen	sated inde sation for	epen the c	dent alen	t coi dar <u>i</u>	ntrao year	ctors endir	tha ng v	t received more t vith or within the or	nan \$100,000 of ganization's tax year		
(A) Name and business add	ress							(B) Description		(C) Compensa	ation
2 Total number of independent contractors (including b		ited to	o tha	ose I	isteo	d abov	ve)	who received more	than		
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization	- 0										

FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC

Form 990 (2019)

Part VIII Statement of Revenue Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII.... (B) Related or (A) Total revenue (C) (D) Unrelated Revenue excluded from tax exempt business under sections 512-514 function revenue revenue Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts 1 a Federated campaigns 1 a **b** Membership dues..... 1 b c Fundraising events..... 1 c d Related organizations 1 d e Government grants (contributions) 1 e **f** All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above . . . 1 f 908,955 a Noncash contributions included in 1 g h Total. Add lines 1a-1f ► 908,955 Business Code Program Service Revenue 2a <u>Used book sales</u> 451211 123,114. 123,114 b <u>Management fees</u> 18,130 18,130 • O<u>ther</u>____ 2,085 2,085. d e f All other program service revenue... g Total. Add lines 2a-2f 143,329 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and 3 other similar amounts) 18,577. 18,577 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds... 4 Royalties 5 (i) Real (ii) Personal 6 a Gross rents 6a **b** Less: rental expenses 6b c Rental income or (loss) 6c d Net rental income or (loss) ► (i) Securities (ii) Other 7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory **b** Less: cost or other basis 7a 7b and sales expenses c Gain or (loss). 7c d Net gain or (loss) 8 a Gross income from fundraising events Other Revenue (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). 8a See Part IV, line 18 **b** Less: direct expenses 8b c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events ► 9 a Gross income from gaming activities. 9a 9b **b** Less: direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities..... ► 10a Gross sales of inventory, less..... returns and allowances 0 a 10b **b** Less: cost of goods sold.... c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory..... Business Code Miscellaneous 11 a Revenue b С d All other revenue. e Total. Add lines 11a-11d . • Total revenue. See instructions ► <u>, 9</u>06 12 ,070,861 0 0 1 161

Page 9

94-2612557

Form 990 (2019) FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

7 0 ~	ot include amounts reported on lines	(A) Total expenses	(B)	(C) Management and	(D)
	b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	Total expenses	Program service expenses	Management and general expenses	Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and for- eign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	74,944.	59,955.	14,989.	0
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.	0.	0.	0
7	Other salaries and wages	56,266.	56,266.		0
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	,	,		
9	Other employee benefits	15,858.	15,858.		
	Payroll taxes	12,249.	11,102.	1,147.	
	Fees for services (nonemployees):				
	Management				
	Legal	0 100		0.100	
	Lobbying	9,180.		9,180.	
	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
	Investment management fees				
	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column				
	(A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule 0.)	19,756.	1,088.	18,668.	
	Advertising and promotion.	12,563.	12,563.		
13	Office expenses	3,493.	142.	1,988.	1,363
14	Information technology				
15	Royalties	4 000	4 000		
16	Occupancy	4,999.	4,999.		
17 18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20	Interest				
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization				
23	Insurance	4,260.	1,804.	2,456.	
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
а	OTHER_PROGRAM_RELATED_EXP	324,500.	324,500.		
	CONTRACT AND OUTSIDE SERVICES	8,372.	8,372.		
	MERCHANT_FEES/BANK/INVESTMENT	7,893.		5,139.	2,754
	BOOK SALES_EXPENSES	3,761.			3,761
	All other expenses	7,514.	7,221.	293.	
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	565,608.	503,870.	53,860.	7,878
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ► ☐ if following				

		0 (2019) FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-	2612	557 Page 11
Pa	rt X				
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X		· · · · · ·	
			(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash – non-interest-bearing	332,186.	1	1,304,744.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments.	95,296.	2	95,161.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	,
	4	Accounts receivable, net		4	
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director			
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under		-	
	Ŭ	section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net.		7	
s	8	Inventories for sale or use.		8	
Assets	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges.	5,315.	9	3,324.
As			5,515.		5,524.
		Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b		10 c	
	11	Investments – publicly traded securities		11	
	12	Investments – other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	13	Investments – program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14	Intangible assets.		14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	452,794.	15	1.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	885,591.	16	1,403,230.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		17	
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue		19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
es	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
Liabilities	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
Цŝ		controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24 25	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D.		24	
	26	and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D. Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	<u> </u>	25 26	<u>2,039.</u> 2,039.
S	_•	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here ► X	±,))1.		2,035.
ce		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.			
lan	27	Net assets without donor restrictions	20,685.	27	526,785.
Ba	28	Net assets with donor restrictions	862,915.	28	874,406.
Net Assets or Fund Balances		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here ► and complete lines 29 through 33.			
or F	20	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
ş	29 20	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund.		29 30	
se	30 31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		30 31	
As	31 32	Total net assets or fund balances	000 600	32	1 101 101
Vet	32 33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances.	883,600.	33	1,401,191.
4	აა	יטנטי ווטטווונופס מווע דופר מסספוסיועווע שמומוועפס	885,591.	55	1,403,230.

BAA

Form 990 (2019)

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI. Total expenses (must equal Part VII, column (A), line 12). Total expenses (must equal Part VI, column (A), line 25). Sets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)). Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1. Sots, 263. Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1. Sots, 263. Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)). Revenue texpenses. Investment expenses. Investment expenses.	Forn	n 990 (2019) FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC 94-	26125	57	Pa	ge 12				
1 Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12). 1 1, 070, 861. 2 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25). 2 565, 608. 3 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1. 3 505, 253. 4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)). 4 883, 600. 5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments. 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 12, 338. 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O). 9 0. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)). 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1, 401, 191. Check if Schedule 0 contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 10 1, 401, 191. 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If 'res,' check a bool to indicate whether the financial statements or the year were compled or reviewed on a separate basis. Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2a	Par	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets								
2 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI.				. 🗌				
2 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1.0	70,8	61.				
3 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 3 505, 253. 4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)). 4 883, 600. 5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments. 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 12, 338. 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O). 9 0. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)). 10 1, 401, 191. Yers previde adjustments. 9 0. 10 1, 401, 191. Yers previde adjustments and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If 'tes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis. consolidated basis or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X b Were the organization's financial statements and the put an indepen	2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25).	2							
4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)). 4 883, 600. 5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments. 5 6 0onated services and use of facilities. 5 7 Investment expenses. 7 8 Prior period adjustments. 8 12,338. 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O). 9 0. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (E)). 10 1,401,191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 1 1,401,191. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 1 1,401,191. 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain 2a X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis Consolidated basis, or boht: 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis b Were the organization's financial	3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3							
5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments. 6 Donated services and use of facilities. 7 1 8 Prior period adjustments. 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O). 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)). 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)). 11 Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: 1 Accounting financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 1 Yes, 'check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 1 Separate basis 1 Consolidated basis, or both: 1 Separate basis 1 Separate basis 1 Consolidated basis, or consolidated basis 1 Both consolidated and separate basis 2 Ware the organization's financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 1 Yes, 'check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 1 Separate basis <t< td=""><td>4</td><td colspan="9">4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))</td></t<>	4	4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))								
7 Investment expenses 7 8 Prior period adjustments 8 12, 338. 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) 9 0. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)) 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 1 Yes Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 1 Yes 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain 2a X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis. Both consolidated basis are both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis. 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis. Consolidated basis. 2b X If	5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-						
8 Prior period adjustments 8 12,338. 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O). 9 0. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)). 10 1,401,191. Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1,401,191. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 10 1,401,191. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 10 1,401,191. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 10 1,401,191. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 10 1,401,191. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 10 1,401,191. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 10 1,401,191. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 10 1,401,191. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 2a<	6	Donated services and use of facilities	6							
9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	7	Investment expenses	7							
10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)) 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements are porse or note to any line in this Part XII. 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Part XII Other 10 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Part XII Other 10	8	Prior period adjustments	8		12,3	38.				
column (B)) 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting	9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9			0.				
Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. Image: Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain 2a X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2a X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis. 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements accountant? 2b X If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection process during the tax year, explain on	10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,								
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. Yes 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O. 2a X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, or both: Both consolidated basis, or both: 2a Za X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis Consolidated basis, or both: 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on			10	1,4	01,1	91.				
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O. 2a X 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, or both: Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis 2b X b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2c 2c 2c If 'Yes,' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2c 2c If the or	Par	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting								
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain 2a X 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis 2b X b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis. 2b X If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit,		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				. 🔲				
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain 2a If the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis 2a Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis 2b b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X If 'Yes,' check a basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2c 2c If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the					Yes	No				
in Schedule O. 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain as a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on S	1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other								
2 a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2 a X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis consolidated basis, or both: 2 b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis 2 b X b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2 b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2 b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis 2 b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis 2 b X If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2 c If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3 a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3 a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain w										
If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2c 2c If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single 3a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any	28			2a		Х				
Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2 b X b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?. 2 b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2 b X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2 b X c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2 c 2 c If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3 a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3 a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits 3 b		If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed								
If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis. If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis. Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits. b If 'Yes,' did the organization why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.										
basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2 c If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits. 3b	k	b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b		Х				
Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Image: Consolidated basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Consolidated basis Cons		If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separa	ate							
c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2 c If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3 a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3 a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. 3 b										
review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2 c If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 2 c 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3 a b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits 3 b		Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis								
on Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits 3b	C			2c						
Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits 3b		If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.								
or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	3a			3a		Х				
	ł			3b						
	BAA				990 (2019)				

	SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)Public Charity Status and Public SupportOMB No.Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.20									
Interest the expension PTLENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC Interesting IDENTIFY INC. IDENTIFY INC. Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations music complete this part.) See instructions. Instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For 1990 or 990 E2).) A chool described in section 7000(NAM). A chool described in section 7000(NAM). 2 A chool described in section 7000(NAM). (Altad should E (Forn 990 or 990 E2).) A modified in section 7000(NAM). 4 A modified in section 7000(NAM). (Complete Part II.) Section 7000(NAM). 5 Incomplete the part of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 7000(NAM). 6 A community receives a update that one governmental unit described in section 7000(NAM). 7 In organization degramment or governmental unit described in section 7000(NAM). 8 A community trust described in section 7000(NAM). (Complete Part II.) 9 An a graduitation research organization described in section 7000(NAM). Complete Part II.) 9 An a graduitation research organization described in section 7000(NAM). Complete Part II.) 9 An agraduitation research organization described in section 7000(NAM). Complete Part II.) 9 <td>Department of the Treasury</td> <td>► (</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>nformation.</td> <td>Open to Public Inspection</td>	Department of the Treasury	► (nformation.	Open to Public Inspection		
Part Reason for Public Charty Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because its (For misp or sp0c F2).) Image: Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. Image: Status (All organizations discrete instructions) Image: Status (All organizations discrete instructions) Image: Status (All organizations) A hopbil or a cooperative begulai service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization generated in computer with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization generated in computer with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i) organizat								-		
The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (for lines 1 through 12, check only one box) 1 A church, convertion of durbed sectione 1 section 1700()(1/A)(ii), 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization discribed in section 1700()(1/A)(ii), 4 A model research organization operated in organization discribed in section 1700()(1/A)(iii), 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 1700()(1/A)(ii), 7 Image: a state, or local operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 1700()(1/A)(i), 7 Image: a state, or local operated or governmental unit described in section 1700()(1/A)(i), 8 A community trust described in section 1700()(1/A)(i), Complete Part II.) 9 An agricultural research anganization distribution (section 1700()(1/A)(i), operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-indigen or university or a non-indigen or university or a non-indigen organization after the name, city, and state of the college or university or a non-indigen organization after the section 1700()(1/A)(i) is section 171 tab. from bastingen of the section 1700()(1/A)(i) is section 171 tab. from bastingen of the section 1700()(1/A)(i) is section 171 tab. from bastingen of the section 1700()(1/A)(i) is section 171 tab. from bastingen of the section 1700()(1/A)(i) is section 171 tab. from bastingen organization after the name, city, and state of the college or university or a non-indigen tagenization after the section 1700()(1/A)(i) i				appizations must	annla	to this				
1 A characterization of churches or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1/kA)(b). 2 A school asconted in section 170(b)(1/kA)(b). (Atlach Schodule E (from 990 or 900-E2).) A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1/kA)(ii). 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1/kA)(ii). 5 A norganization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1/kA)(i). 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1/kA)(i). 7 M A norganization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit of rem the general public described in university or a non-land grant college of agriculture (see instructors). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or a non-land grant college of agriculture (see instructors). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or a non-land grant college of agriculture (see instructors). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or a non-land grant college of agriculture (see instructors). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or more public described in section 170(b)(1/kA)(k) (complete Part II.) 10 I norganization described in section 170(b)(1/kA)(k) (complete Part II.) 11 A norganization described in section 170(b)(1/kA)(k) (complete Part II.) 12 A norganization operated oreclusively of the benefit or the support fro				v			1 /	lions.		
A neglial or a coperative hespital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:	Ĕ-	•	•	•		-	,			
A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). Enter the hospital's mame, city, and state: A norganization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(V). (Complete Part II). A norganization that normally reserves a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described a community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). (Complete Part II). A norganization that normally reserves: (1) more than 33-13% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-13% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated (Usaries taxable income (less section 509(a)). A norganization describes the type of support from contributions of nore than 33-13% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated (Usaries taxable income (less section 509(a)). A norganization organization adjusticate (see inclusively for the benefit of to parform the functions—of the purposes of one or university: and adjustication organization adjustication exercision 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in imes 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete Intel 12a. It all 12a. Thus participation participation participation and complete Intel 12a. It all 12a. Thus participation participation adjustication exercision 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in imes 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization adjustication adjusticatin adjustication adjustication adjustication adjustication adjustic				•		,				
□ name, city, and state:										
S An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(by()(A)(x). G A certain State, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(by()(A)(x). 7 An organization that normally reserve a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)()(A)(x). 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)()(A)(x). (Complete Part II.) 9 An argunization that normally reserve (a) more than site and trust from the term terms, organization that normally reserve; (a) more than 33.13% of its support from contributions, membership hes, and goos rescriptions more structures if an analyzing and unrelated business taxable normal (geness structure). There the name, city, and state of the college or university: 10 An organization that normally rescription (Geness structure). There the name, city, and state of the college or university or ann-instantian organization organization and unrelated business taxable normal (geness structure). The part of the support from grass investiment income and unrelated business taxable normal (geness structure). The part of the support of genesization organization organization and part exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions or to or to arry out the purposes of one or generation organization organization organization supervised or controlled by its supported organization(genetic) by giving the supported organization organization area section 509(A)(2). 11 An organization organization supervised or controlled in connection with its support of organization(s) for units coremeter (genesization(s)).		-	tion operated in conju	inction with a nospital	describe	a in sec	tion 170(b)(1)(A)(III). ∟	nter the nospital's		
7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1/AXvb). (Complete Part II.) 9 An annumity trust described in section 170(b)(1/AXvb). (Complete Part II.) 9 An annumity trust described in section 170(b)(1/AXvb). (Complete Part II.) 9 An organization described in section 170(b)(1/AXvb). (Complete Part II.) 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts investment income and urrelated business taxable income (less section 509(a)/2. (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross receipts investment income and urrelated business taxable income (less section 509(a)/2. See section 509(a)/3. Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and granization. 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)/3. Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization. 12 An organization organization operated, supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12t, and 12g. 13 Bit organization organization operated, supporting organization accomplete lines 12e, 12t, and 12g. 14 An organization organization operated, supporting organization accomplete lines 12e, 12t, and 12g. 15 Upper II. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s), but must complete Part IV. Sections A and C.	5 An organizati	An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in								
An organization tract information part of its support from a governmental unit of nom the general public described A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part III.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part III.) A cognization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions. membership fees, and goes receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to carrie out the support form grass investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 510(a)(2). The section 50(a)(2). See section 509(a)(2). An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(2). See section 500(a)(2). See	6 A federal, sta	ite, or local gov	ernment or governme	ntal unit described in s	section 1	70(b)(1)	(A)(∨).			
A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university a non-and-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-13% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from contributions and city in the college or university: An organization organized on the complete to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33-13% of its support from contributions membership fees, and gross receipts from contributions organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(q)(2), Complete Part II.) An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organization adescribed in section 509(q)(2) or section 509(q)(2). See section 509(q)(3). Check the box in line 12 dath todescribe the type of supporting organization adescribed in section 509(q)(2) or section 509(q)(2). See section 509(q)(3). Check the box in line 12 dath todescribes the type of supporting organization advections of management of the supporting organization approxement directors or trunsfee organization. Not must complete Part IV. Sections A and S. De Type III supporting organization supported or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by alving control or management of the supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV. Sections A, D, and E. De Type III nonconally integrated. A supporting organization parated in connection with is supported organization(s) that is not funct	An ordanizatio	n that normally r	eceives a substantial p	art of its support from a	governm	ental uni	it or from the general pul	olic described		
9 An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(X) (x) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-13% of its support from contributions methods and 20 normer than 33-13% of its support for organized to lot severe introductions acceptions and (2) normer than 33-13% of its support for organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). Complete Part II.) 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(2). Coch the to box in the safety. See section 509(a)(2). Coch the to box in the safety is support for organization set of support or organization affect for the safety. See section 509(a)(2). Coch carry out the purposes of one or more publicly support of organization operated, supervised, or controlled in section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the toox in lines 12a through 12d that describes they of supporting organization and complete Jee. 12d, and 12g. a) Type II. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization. So or to carry out the purposes of one organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization. You must complete Part IV. Sections A and C. c) Type II. A supporting organization operated in connection with is supported organization. You must complete Part IV. Sections A and D, and Part V. c) Type II. Innortunational ponetrated a supporting orga				Nui) (Complete Part						
or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or and college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or and college of agriculture (see instructions). For that a support of the public safety. See section 509(QiQ). Or and college of agriculture (see instructions) apporting organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(QiQ). Or and college of agriculture (see instructions) and b. Organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functionally integrated. New to regulate a majority of the directors of truncionally integrated, supported organization organization magement of the supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization. Not must complete Part IV, Sections A and A. Or and controllar integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s), but in other instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A A, and B, and Part V. Order the following information about the supported organization. Organization Organization (organization operated supporting organization. O					,	oniunctio	on with a land-grant colle	ne		
from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business stable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1375. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) 11	or university o									
12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in times 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete 12e, 12f, and 12g. a Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. b Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. c Type III unctionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. d Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type II, Type III functionally integrated supporting organization(s). integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supported organization. (w) Amount of monetary integrated supporting organization. g Provide the following information about the supported organization. (w) Amount of monetary integrated supporting organization(s). (0) Name of supported organization (w) E	from activities investment in	s related to its e come and unre	exempt functions—sub lated business taxable	oject to certain exception e income (less section	ons. and	(2) no r	more than 33-1/3% of i	ts support from aross		
or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) of section 509(a)(2). See section 500(a)(2). See section	11 An organizati	on organized a	nd operated exclusive	ly to test for public saf	ety. See	section	n 509(a)(4).			
complete Part IV, Sections A and B. b Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. c Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. d Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. A support generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. e Check this box if the organization neceived a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type II, Type III non-functionally integrated supported organization(s). f Enter the number of supported organization about the supported organization (sec instructions) (v) Is the organization isset 10 above (see instructions) (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (0) Name of supported organization (i) EIN (ii) Type of organization isset 10 above (see instructions) (v) Amount of monetary suppor	or more publi lines 12a thro	or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in								
Imanagement of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Image the support of the support (see instructions). Image: Support of the support of the support of the support of the support (see instructions). Image: Support (see instructions) (the support (see instructions) (the support (see instructions) (the support (see instructio	a Type I. A supp organization(s complete Pa	orting organizati) the power to re 't IV, Sections A	on operated, supervised gularly appoint or elect and B.	d, or controlled by its sup a majority of the directo	oported o rs or trus	rganizati tees of t	ion(s), typically by giving he supporting organization	the supported on. You must		
d Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type III functionally integrated supported organization. f Enter the number of supported organizations. g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported organization (ii) EIN (iii) EIN (iii) Type of organization generation about the support of organization (see instructions) (iv) Name of supported organization (iv) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (v) Name of supported organization (iv) EIN (iv) EIN (iv) EVE or organization (see instructions) (vi) Name of supported organization (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) (vi) Name of supported organization (vi) EVE or organization (see instructions) (iv) EVE organization (vi) EVE organization (vi) Amount of there support (see instructions) (b) (vi) EVE organization (vi) EVE organization (vi) Amount of there support (see instructions) (c) (c)	management	of the supporting	organization vested in	ontrolled in connection the same persons that c	with its ontrol or	support manage	ed organization(s), by the supported organizat	having control or ion(s). You		
functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type III, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. f Enter the number of supported organization about the supported organization (i) EIN (iii) Type of organization (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization isted in your governing document? (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (i) Name of supported organization (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization isted in your governing document? (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) (A) (b) (iii) CIN (iii) Type (see instructions) (vi) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (vi) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (A) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>										
integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. f Enter the number of supported organization about the supported organization (s). g Provide the following information about the supported organization (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (corganization (described on lines 1-10) above (see instructions)) (iv) Name of supported organization (iv) Name of supported organization (iv) Name of supported organization (iv) EIN (iv) See instructions) (iv) See instructions) (vo) Amount of other support (see instructions) (vo) Amount of support (see instructions) (vo) Amount of other support (see instructions) (vo) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (vo) Amount of support (see instructions) (vo) Amount of other support (see instructions) (vo) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (c) (vo) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (c) (vo) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) <td>functionally in</td> <td>ntegrated. The c</td> <td>organization generally</td> <td>must satisfy a distribu</td> <td>nnection Ition req</td> <td>with its s uiremen</td> <td>supported organization(s) t and an attentiveness</td> <td>) that is not requirement (see</td>	functionally in	ntegrated. The c	organization generally	must satisfy a distribu	nnection Ition req	with its s uiremen	supported organization(s) t and an attentiveness) that is not requirement (see		
f Enter the number of supported organizations	e Check this bo	x if the organiz	ation received a writte	en determination from	the IRS	that it is	a Type I, Type II, Type	e III functionally		
(i) Name of supported organization (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions)) (iv) Is the organization listed in your (see instructions) (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) (A) Yes No Yes No Image: Support (see instructions) (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)	f Enter the number	er of supported	organizations							
Image: Construction of the second	-	-								
(A) (A) (A) (B) (B) (C) (C) (D) (D) (E) (D)	(I) Name of supported of	organization	(II) EIN	(described on lines 1-10	organizat in your g	ion listed overning				
(B)					Yes	No				
(B)	(A)									
(C) (C) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>										
(D) (E)	<u>(-)</u>									
(E)	<u>(C)</u>									
	(D)									
Total	(E)									
	Total									

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC 94-2612557 Page 2 Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► (a) 2015 (b) 2016 (c) 2017 (d) 2018 (e) 2019 (f) Total Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.)..... 1 134,828 89,309 72,002 354,723 908,955 1,559,817. Tax revenues levied for the 2 organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf..... 0. The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge ... Ω Total. Add lines 1 through 3... 354,723 908,955. 4 134,828 89,309 72,002 1. 559 817. The portion of total 5 contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)... 0. Public support. Subtract line 5 6 from line 4 1,559,817. Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► (a) 2015 (b) 2016 (c) 2017 (d) 2018 (e) 2019 (f) Total 7 Amounts from line 4..... 134,828 89,309 72,002 354,723 908,955 559,817. 1. 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, rovalties, and income from similar sources 108 2,396 18,577 21,081. 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or

11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10		1,580
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)	12	

13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**.

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 14 Public support percentage for 2019 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)). 15 Public support percentage from 2018 Schedule A, Part II, line 14. 16a 33-1/3% support test-2019. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.

b 33-1/3% support test-2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI ho	
the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	►

b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test-2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10%	
	or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	•
18	Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions	•

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

0.

0.

.898, 0.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization

fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
Calend	lar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.')						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513.						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
	Total. Add lines 1 through 5 Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
С	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
	tion B. Total Support						
Calen	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6						
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
с 11	Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
	First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and	stop here		nd, third, fourth, c	r fifth tax year as	a section 501(c)(3) ▶
	tion C. Computation of Pul Public support percentage for 20			no 12 optimize (5)	\ \	4F	0.
15		• •			•		00
16	Public support percentage from a					16	00
	tion D. Computation of Inv				(0)	· ·	0
	Investment income percentage f	-		-			00 0
18	Investment income percentage f						8
	33-1/3% support tests–2019. If is not more than 33-1/3%, check	this box and sto	p here. The orgar	nization qualifies a	as a publicly supp	orted organization	••••••••
	33-1/3% support tests – 2018. If the line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%	, check this box	and stop here. Th	e organization qu	alifies as a public	ly supported orga	nization 🕨 🔄
20	Private foundation. If the organi	zation did not che	CK a box on line	14, 19a, or 19b, c	neck this box and		►

94-2612557

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? 1 If 'No,' describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain. 1 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2). 2 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below. 3a **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If 'Yes,' describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination. 3b c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If 'Yes,' explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use. 3c 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ('foreign supported organization')? If 'Yes' and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below. 4a **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations. Δh **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes. 4c 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If 'Yes.' answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by 5a amendment to the organizing document). b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? 5b c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? 5c Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one 6 or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of 6 the filing organization's supported organizations? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI. 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). 7 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If 'Yes,' 8 complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). 8 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI. 9a **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI.* 9b c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI*. 9c 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If 'Yes,' answer 10b below. 10a **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine

10b

whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

No

Yes

94-2612557

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC 94-2612557 **Part IV** Supporting Organizations (continued)

		I
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		Ī
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the		
governing body of a supported organization?	11a	
b A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b	I
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If 'Yes' to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI	11c	Γ

c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If 'Yes' to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

- Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint 1 or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If No, describe in **Part VI** how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.
- 2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If 'No.' describe in Part VI how control or management of the			
	supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).	1		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If 'No,' explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played			
	in this regard.	3		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

- 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).
 - The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. а
 - The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. h
 - The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions). С

2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.

- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If 'Yes,' then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.
- **b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

Page 5

No

No

No

Yes

2a

2b

3a

3h

Yes

Yes

1

2

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC 94-2612557 Page 6 Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations Part V Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E. 1 (B) Current Year (A) Prior Year Section A – Adjusted Net Income (optional) 1 1 Net short-term capital gain 2 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 3 4 Add lines 1 through 3. 4 5 Depreciation and depletion 5 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross 6 income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 6 7 7 Other expenses (see instructions) Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 8 (B) Current Year Section B – Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (optional) 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities 1a 1b **b** Average monthly cash balances c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1d e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, 4

	see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by .035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	
Sec	tion C – Distributable Amount		Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1	
2	Enter 85% of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions)

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 FRIENDS OF THE SANTA		94-261	.2557 Page 2
Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Su	pporting Organiza	tions (continued)	
Section D – Distributions			Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt pur			
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of in excess of income from activity	of supported organization	S,	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of su	pported organizations		
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization in Part VI). See instructions.	on is responsive (provide	details	
9 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6			
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			
Section E – Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2019	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2019
1 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2019 (reasonable cause required – explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019			
a From 2014			
b From 2015			
c From 2016			
d From 2017			
e From 2018			
f Total of lines 3a through e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2019 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2014 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2019 from Section D,			
line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2019 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2019, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2015			
b Excess from 2016			
c Excess from 2017			
d Excess from 2018			
e Excess from 2019			

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019	FRIENDS OF THE	SANTA CRUZ	PUBLIC	94-2612557	Page 8
Part VI Supplemental Informat Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4	ion. Provide the explana	itions required by I	Part II, line 10; Part II, I	ine 17a or 17b;Part III, line 1 1 and 2: Part IV, Section C, li	2; Part IV,
Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and	1 3; Part IV, Section E, line	es 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, a	nd 3b; Part V, line 1; Pa	rt V, Section B, line 1e; Part	V,
Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; a	nd Part V, Section E, lines	; 2, 5, and 6. Also (complete this part for a	ny additional information.	
(See instructions.)					

Schedule B		OMB No. 1545-0047
(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)	Schedule of Contributors Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. 	2019
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.	
Name of the organization FR		ntification number
	BRARIES, INC. 94-2612	2557
Organization type (che	ck one):	
Filers of:	Section:	
Form 990 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation	
Form 990-PF	527 political organization	
	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation	
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation	

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- XFor an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations
under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that
received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i)
Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
 - For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year.

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)	1	2	Page 2
Name of organization	Employer identification number	er	
FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-2612557		
Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.			

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>1</u>	Deluxe Foods of Aptos, Inc.		Person X Payroll
	783 Rio Del Mar Avenue Aptos, CA 95003	\$ <u>26,362.</u>	Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	Community Foundation of Santa Cruz		Person X Payroll
	7807 Soquel Drive Aptos, CA 95003	\$ <u>117,500.</u>	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3		\$75,000.	
	Palo Alto, CA 94301	-	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
(a) No. <u>4</u>	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Santa Cruz Public Libraries	contributions	Type of contribution Person X Payroll
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Santa Cruz Public Libraries 117 Union Street Santa Cruz Ch 05060	contributions	Type of contribution Person X Payroll
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Santa Cruz Public Libraries 117 Union Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060	contributions	Type of contribution Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution X Person X Payroll Image: Contribution
 (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Santa Cruz Public Libraries 117 Union Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 SC County Board of Supervisors 701 Ocean Street	contributions	Type of contribution Person X Payroll

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)	2	2	Page 2
Name of organization	Employer identification number	r	
FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-2612557		
Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.			

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>7</u>	Betty Leonard Estate	\$52,516.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for
	Santa Cruz, CA_95060		noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>8_</u> _	Michael & Elaine Fresco 1221 Fetherston Way Felton, CA 95018	\$20,000.	Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
9	Denise Dondero Schaffer 18 Mira Loma Road Orinda, CA 94563	\$ <u>27,600.</u>	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>10</u>	Julie Almguist 1230 El Solyo Heights Drive Felton, CA 95018	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Oncash Occupient Payroll Occupient Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
			Person Payroll

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)	1	1	Page 3
Name of organization	Employer identi	fication n	umber
FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-26125	557	

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if addition	al space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	N/A		
		 \$\$	
(a) Na	(b)		(4)
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
(a) No.	(b)	(c)	(4)
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		 \$\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		⁻	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	+		⊢−−−−−

	(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)			1 1 Page 4
Name of organiz FRIENDS	zation OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC			Employer identification number 94-2612557
Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, et or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the the following line entry. For organizations of contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	he year from any one contribu ompleting Part III, enter the total (Enter this information once. See	t or. Comple of <i>exclusive</i>	lescribed in section 501(c)(7), (8), te columns (a) through (e) and ely religious, charitable, etc.,
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held
	N/A			
-	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift ss, and ZIP + 4	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee
-				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held
		 	 	·
	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift ss, and ZIP + 4	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee
-				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held
				·
-	Transferee's name, addres	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee	
-				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held
				·
F				
-	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift ss, and ZIP + 4	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee
F				
BAA				
DAA			Sche	dule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)

501	HEDULE D	Sun	nlomental Einancial St	atomonte		OMB No. 1	545-0047		
	SCHEDULE D Supplemental Financial Statements Form 990) Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. 						2019		
Depar	tment of the Treasury	Open to							
_	al Revenue Service	do to www	s.gov/Form990 for instructions an	a the latest information.	Employer i	Inspection dentification nur			
	•				p.oyo				
	LIBRARIES				94-261	.2557			
Par	Complete	if the organization ans	or Advised Funds or Other wered 'Yes' on Form 990, F	Part IV, line 6.	counts.				
			(a) Donor advised fun	ds (b) F	unds and	other accour	nts		
1	Total number at e	end of year							
2		tributions to (during year)							
3		Ints from (during year)							
4	Aggregate value	at end of year							
5			nor advisors in writing that the as organization's exclusive legal cor			Yes	No		
6	Did the organizat	ion inform all grantees, dong	ors, and donor advisors in writing to the donor or donor advisor, or	that grant funds can be us	ed only				
	impermissible pri	vate benefit?				Yes	No		
Par	t II Conserva	tion Easements.					<u></u>		
			wered 'Yes' on Form 990, F	Part IV, line 7.					
1			y the organization (check all that	apply).					
	Preservation o	f land for public use (for exam	ple, recreation or education)	Preservation of a histo			area		
		natural habitat		Preservation of a certi	fied histori	c structure			
		of open space							
2	Complete lines 2a last day of the tax		held a qualified conservation contribution						
	Total number of a	ananyation accomenta			feld at the	End of the	Tax Year		
			ements	-					
		2	ified historic structure included in	-					
			in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and						
	structure listed in	the National Register		2 d					
3	Number of conserv tax year ►	ration easements modified, tran	nsferred, released, extinguished, or t	terminated by the organization	on during th	ie			
4	Number of states v	where property subject to conse	ervation easement is located ►						
5			egarding the periodic monitoring, i			Yes	No		
6	Staff and volunteer ►	r hours devoted to monitoring,	inspecting, handling of violations, ar	nd enforcing conservation ea	sements di	uring the year	,		
7	Amount of expense ►\$	es incurred in monitoring, inspe	ecting, handling of violations, and er	nforcing conservation easem	ents during	the year			
8	Does each conse and section 170(h	rvation easement reported on (4)(B)(ii)?	n line 2(d) above satisfy the requi	rements of section 170(h)	(4)(B)(i)	Yes	No		
9	In Part XIII, descuinclude, if application conservation ease	able, the text of the footnote	ports conservation easements in it to the organization's financial stat	ts revenue and expense st tements that describes the	atement a organizat	nd balance s ion's accoun	sheet, and iting for		
Par	t III Organizat	tions Maintaining Colle	ections of Art, Historical Tre wered 'Yes' on Form 990, F	easures, or Other Sin Part IV, line 8.	nilar Ass	ets.			
1;	historical treasure	es, or other similar assets he	er FASB ASC 958, not to report in eld for public exhibition, education al statements that describes these	, or research in furtheranc	l balance s e of public	sheet works service, pro	of art, wide in		
I	b If the organization historical treasures		er FASB ASC 958, to report in its r for public exhibition, education, or re		ance shee lic service,	t works of a provide the	rt,		
			, line 1		►\$				
	(ii) Assets includ	ed in Form 990, Part X			►\$				
2	If the organization amounts required	received or held works of art, I to be reported under FASB	historical treasures, or other similar a ASC 958 relating to these items:	assets for financial gain, pro	vide the fol	lowing			
	a Revenue included	l on Form 990, Part VIII, line	e 1		►\$				
_									
BAA	For Paperwork R	eduction Act Notice, see the	e Instructions for Form 990.	TEEA3301L 8/22/19	Sched	lule D (Form	990) 2019		

3AA	For F	Paperwork	Reduct	ion Ac	t Notice	, see the	e Instruct	ions f	or F	orm !	990
-----	-------	-----------	--------	--------	----------	-----------	------------	--------	------	-------	-----

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019 FRIE						Other	94-2612		Page 2
Part III Organizations Mainta	ining Colle	ections	of Art, Histo	orica	Treasures, or	Uther	Similar Ass	ets (con	tinuea)
3 Using the organization's acquisition items (check all that apply):	, accession, a	nd other r	ecords, check a	iny of t	the following that ma	ke signi	ficant use of its	collection	
a Public exhibition			d Loan	or exc	change program				
b Scholarly research			e Other						
c Preservation for future gener	ations								
4 Provide a description of the organiz Part XIII.									
5 During the year, did the organiza to be sold to raise funds rather the								Yes	No
Part IV Escrow and Custodia	l Arrangen	nents. (complete if	the o	rganization ans	wered	'Yes' on Fo	rm 990,	Part IV,
line 9, or reported an	amount on	Form 9	90, Part X,	line	21.				
1 a Is the organization an agent, trus on Form 990, Part X?	stee, custodia	n or othe	r intermediary	for co	ontributions or othe	assets	not included	Yes	No
b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement	in Part XIII a	and comp	lete the follow	ing tat	ole:			Amount	
c Beginning balance						. 1c		Amount	
d Additions during the year									
e Distributions during the year									
f Ending balance									
2 a Did the organization include an a								Vac	No
b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement							-		No
	III Fait Aiii.	CHECK HE		alion	nas been provided	UITA	It AIII		••
Part V Endowment Funds. C	omplete if	the ora	anization ar		red 'Yes' on For	m 990) Part IV lin	ne 10	
	(a) Current	Ť	(b) Prior yea		(c) Two years back		Three years back		years back
1 a Beginning of year balance		year		1	(C) Two years back	(u)	Three years back	(e) i oui	years back
b Contributions									
-									
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses									
d Grants or scholarships									
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs									
f Administrative expenses									
g End of year balance									
2 Provide the estimated percentage	e of the curre	nt year e	nd balance (lir	ne 1g,	column (a)) held a	s:			
a Board designated or quasi-endowm	ent 🕨		0/0						
b Permanent endowment ►	00								
c Term endowment ►	00								
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, a	nd 2c should e	qual 100%	6.						
3 a Are there endowment funds not in t	he personation	of the or	popization that	ara hal	d and administered	or the			
organization by:	ne possession							Y	es No
(i) Unrelated organizations								3a(i)	
(ii) Related organizations								3a(ii)	
b If 'Yes' on line 3a(ii), are the rela	ated organiza	tions liste	d as required	on Sc	hedule R?			3b	
4 Describe in Part XIII the intended	d uses of the	organizat	ion's endowm	ent fur	nds.			LI	
Part VI Land, Buildings, and	Equipmen	t.							
Complete if the organi			Yes' on For	m 99	0, Part IV, line	11a. S	See Form 99	0, Part X	(, line 10.
Description of property		(a) Cost	or other basis estment)	(b)	Cost or other basis (other)	(c) A	ccumulated preciation		ok value
1 a Land		<u>,</u>	····· ·			204			
b Buildings									
c Leasehold improvements									
d Equipment									
e Other									
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Colum		u aual Form	1 990. Part X	colum	n (B), line 10c)		•		0.
BAA			, i ait //,					ule D (Forn	1 990) 2019

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019

Part VII Investments - Other Securities. N/A Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part V, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12, O Description 6 sculpt or disposition of security of description Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part V, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12, O Other Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12, Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 13, Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 13, Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 13, Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 13, Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 13, Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 15, Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 15, Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 15, Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 15, Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 15, Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 25, Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 25, Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 25, Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 25, Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 25, Comp	Schedule D (Form 990) 2019 FRIENDS OF THE SAN	TA CRUZ PUBLIC		94-2612557	Page 3
(a) Backylon d sacuty o cakegy (notading rams of security) (b) Back value (c) Matted of valuatine: Cost or ord-dy-par manate value (b) Francisal developmentations (c) Matted of valuatine: Cost or ord-dy-par manate value (c) Matted of valuatine: Cost or ord-dy-par manate value (c) Costeph teld equity interests. (c) Matted of valuatine: Cost or ord-dy-par manate value (c) Matted of valuatine: Cost or ord-dy-par manate value (c) (c) (c) (c) (d) (c) (c) (c) (c) (e) (c) (c) (c) (c)	Part VII Investments – Other Securities. Complete if the organization answered	'Yes' on Form 990	N/A . Part IV. line 11b. S	See Form 990. Part X.	line 12.
(i) Financial derivatives iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii					
(a) Other (b) (b) (c) (c)	(1) Financial derivatives				
(A) (A) (B) (A) (G) ((2) Closely held equity interests				
(b) (c) ((3) Other				
Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part X, line 25. Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part X, line 25. Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part X, line 25. Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part X, line 25. Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part X, line 25. Complete If the organization function of labitity Collect Action (B) Inter 50. Control (D) Inter 50. Control (D) Inter 50. Contreplete Ide (D) Inter 50. Control (D) Inter 50. Control ((A)				
(D)	(B)				
E					
(F)					
(G)					
(1) Image: transfer and					
10 Total. (Johans days form 300, Part X, column (2) line 12). 10 Complete II the organization answered Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13. (a) Description of investment (b) Book value (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (d) (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (d) (c) (e) (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (d) (c) (e) (c) (f) (c) (g) (c) (g) (c) (g) (c) (h) (c) (g) (c) (h) (c) (g) (c) (h) (c) (c) (c)					
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 390, Part X, column (B) line 12) Image: State St					
Part VIII Investments - Program Related. N/A (a) Description of investment (b) Book value (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (i) (c) Description of investment (b) Book value (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (ii) (c) (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (c) (iii) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
(a) Description of investment (b) Book value (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (1) (2) (3) (4) (3) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (8) (7) (7) (7) (9) (7) (7) (7) (10) (7) (7) (7) (10) (7) (7) (7) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (2) (3) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11) (12) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (11) (14) (15) (16) (12) (16) (17) (18) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11) (11) (12) <t< td=""><td></td><td>l</td><td>N/A</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		l	N/A		
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (2) (2) (3) (10) (2) (2) (3) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (11) (2) (12) (2) (3) (2) (4) (2) (5) (2) (6) (2) (7) (2) (8) (2) (9) (2) (11) (2) (12) (2)	Complete if the organization answered				
(2) (3) (3) (4) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (10) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13) • N/A Part IX Other Assets. (1) (a) Description (b) Book value (b) Book value (1) (a) Description (b) Book value (b) Book value (1) (a) Description (b) Book value (c) (c) (b) Book value (c) (c) (a) (c) (b) Book value (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (d) (c) (e) (c) (f) (c) Description of liability (f) (c) Description of Biolity (f) (f) (f) (f) Federal income taxes (f) (f) Federal income taxes (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) <t< td=""><td></td><td>(b) Book value</td><td>(c) Method of valuation</td><td>: Cost or end-of-year mark</td><td>et value</td></t<>		(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation	: Cost or end-of-year mark	et value
(3) (4) (4) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (7) (9) (7) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 300, Part X, column (B) line 13) (7) Part X Other Assets. N/A Complete If the organization answered 'Yes' on Form '90, Part IV, line 11d. See Form '900, Part X, line 15. (6) (1) (a) (b) Book value (2) (a) (b) Book value (4) (b) (c) (6) (c) (c) (7) (c) (c) (8) (c) (c) (7) (c) (c) (8) (c) (c) (9) (c) (c) (10) (c) (c) (10) (c) (c) (11) (c) (c) (12) (c) (c) (13) (c) (c) (14) (c) (c) (15) (c) (c) (16) (c) (c) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
(4) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13) N/A Part IX Other Assets, Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (1) (a) Description (b) Book value (b) Book value (1) (a) Description (b) Book value (b) Book value (c) (a) (d) (b) Book value (f) (b) Book value (f) (f) (g) (g) (h) (g) (g) (g) (h) (g) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
(5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13) ▶ N/A Part IX Other Assets. N/A (10) (a) Description (b) Book value (1) (a) Description (b) Book value (b) (c) Description (c) Description (a) (c) Description of liability (c) Description of liability (b) (c) Description of liability (c) Description of liability (c) (c) Description of liability (c) Description of liability (c) (c) Description of liability (c) Description of liability (c) (c) DEscription of liability (c) Description of liability (c) (c) DEscription of liability (c) Description of liability of uncescontactactactactactactactactactactactactact					
(6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) (10) Part IX Other Assets. (a) N/A Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (2) (a) (3) (b) Book value (4) (c) (5) (c) (6) (c) (7) (c) (8) (c) (9) (c) (10) (c) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 15.) (c) (7) (c) (8) (c) (9) (c) (10) (c) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 15.) (c) (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (c) Description of liability (2) DIRECT DEPOSIT LIABILITIES 2, 039. (3) (c) (6) (c) (7) (c) (6) (c) (7)<					
(?) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 390, Part X, column (B) line 13) ▶ N/A (10) (a) Description (a) (b) Book value (1) (a) Description (b) Book value (b) Book value (1) (a) Description (b) Book value (c) (c) (c) (d) (c) (e) (c) (f) (c) (g) (c) (g) (c) (h) (c) (g) (c) (h) (c) (g) (c) (h) (c) (c) (c) (h) (c) (h) (c) (h) (c) (h) (c) (h) (c)					
(3) (9) (9) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13, ▶ N/A Part X Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) (b) Book value (c) (c) (d) (c) (e) (c) (f) (c) (g) (c) (g) (c) (h) (c) (g) (c) (g) (c) (h) (c) (g) (c) (h) (c) (g) (c) (h) (c)					
(9) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.) N/A Part IX Other Assets. N/A Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (b) Book value (1) (a) Description (b) Book value (2) (3) (4) (3) (6) (7) (6) (7) (8) (7) (9) (10) (10) (2) (3) (6) (7) (6) (7) (9) (10) (10) (2) (3) (10) (2) (3) (10) (2) (3) (10) (2) (3) (11) (2) (4) (12) (4) (5) (13) (4) (5) (2) (1) Federal income taxes (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (9) (10) (7) (9) (10) (10) (10)					
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13) N/A Part IX Other Assets. N/A Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (b) Book value (1) (a) Description (b) Book value (2) (a) (b) Book value (3) (c) (c) (6) (c) (c) (7) (c) (c) (8) (c) (c) (9) (c) (c) (10) (c) Description on the transition answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (10) (b) Ederal income taxes (c) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (2) DIRECT DEPOSIT LIABILITIES 2, 039. (c) (3) (c) (c) (c) (6) (c) (c) (c) (7) (c) (c) (c) (8) (c) (c) (c) (9)					
Part IX Other Assets. N/A Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (b) Book value (1) (a) Description (b) Book value (2) (b) Book value (c) (3) (c) (c) (c) (4) (c) (c) (c) (5) (c) (c) (c) (6) (c) (c) (c) (7) (c) (c) (c) (8) (c) (c) (c) (9) (c) (c) (c) (10) (c) (c) (c) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 15.) (c) (c) (10) (c) (c) (c) (c) (11) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (2) DIRECT DepOSIT LIABILITIES (c) (c) (c) (c) (6) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (6) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (6)					
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Book value (c)					
(a) Description (b) Book value (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 15.) (b) Book value (10) (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (11) Federal income taxes (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (2) DIRECT DEPOSIT LIABILITIES 2,039. (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (5) (6) (7) (7) (6) (7) (2) JIRECT DEPOSIT LIABILITIES 2,039. (3) (9) (10) (11) (6) (9) (10) (11) (10) (11) (2,039. (2,039. (11) (11) (2,039. (2,039. (12) (13) (14) (15) (11) (11) (2,039. (2,039. (10) (11) (2,039. (3) (11) (11) (11) (11)	Part IX Other Assets.	N/A Ves' on Form 990	Part IV/ line 11d S	See Form 990 Part X	ling 15
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 15.) (1) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (b) Book value (2) DIRECT DEPOSIT LIABILITIES 2, 039. (3) (6) (6) (6) (7) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.) 2, 039. (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.) 2, 039. 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain			, raitiv, interitu. c		
(3) (4) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 15.)	(1)	1			
(4) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes 2, 039. (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (10) (7) (10) (10) (11) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.) 2, 039. (10) (11) 2, 039. (11) (11) 2, 039. (12) 2, Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain					
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 15.). (10) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (b) Book value (2) DIRECT DEPOSIT LIABILITIES 2, 039. (3) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) (11) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25). 2, 039. 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain					
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 15.)					
(7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 15.)					
(8) (9) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 15.)					
(10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (b) Book value (2) DIRECT DEPOSIT LIABILITIES 2,039. (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.). > 2, 039. 2, 039. (2) Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain	(8)				
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DIRECT DEPOSIT LIABILITIES 2,039. (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25, 2,039. 2,039. 2,039.					
Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (b) Book value (2) DIRECT DEPOSIT LIABILITIES 2, 039. (3) (a) (4) (b) (5) (c) (6) (c) (7) (c) (8) (c) (9) (c) (10) (c) (11) (c) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.) 2, 039. 2, 039. 2, 039.					
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes 2,039. (3) 2,039. (4) (b) Experimentation (5) (c) (6) (c) (7) (c) (8) (c) (9) (c) (10) (c) (11) (c) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25,		3) line 15.)			
1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes 2,039. (2) DIRECT DEPOSIT LIABILITIES 2,039. (3) (4) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) (11) 2,039. Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25). 2,039. 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain	Part X Other Liabilities.	orm 990 Part IV line 11	e or 11f See Form 990 P	Part X line 25	
(1) Federal income taxes (2) DIRECT DEPOSIT LIABILITIES 2,039. (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.)					value
(3) (4) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.)		, <u> </u>			
(4) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.)					2,039.
(5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.) ▶ 2, 039. 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain					
(6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.) 2,039. 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain					
(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.) 2,039. 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain					
(8) (9) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.)					
(9) (10) (11) 2,039. Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.) 2,039. 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain					
(11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.). 2, 039. 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain	(9)				
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.). 2,039. 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain					
2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain					

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019 FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-2612557	Page 4
Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue	ue per Return. N/A	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a	а.	
1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments		
b Donated services and use of facilities		
c Recoveries of prior year grants		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
e Add lines 2a through 2d.		
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1.		
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a		
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
c Add lines 4a and 4b.		
5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		
Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Exper		
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a		
1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a Donated services and use of facilities 2a		
b Prior year adjustments		
c Other losses		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
e Add lines 2a through 2d.	2e	
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1.		
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a		
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
c Add lines 4a and 4b.		
5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)		
Part XIII Supplemental Information.		

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	OMB No. 1545-0047					
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.					
Name of the organization FR	Name of the organization FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC					
	BRARIES, INC.	94-261255	7			

Form 990, Part III, Line 1 - Organization Mission

The Friends of the Santa Cruz Public Libraries (Friends) support the city-county library system through advocacy, volunteer services and fundraising. Today, the goal of the Friends is to create stronger neighborhoods and a culturally-enriched county through accessible and diverse library programs. Each year, Friends provide nearly 8,000 volunteer hours for the benefit of the city-county library system.

The Friends fund a diversity of library needs enhancing the programs found at each branch, increasing the number of books and materials for the entire library system, and providing emergency funding for facility needs

Form 990, Part III, Line 4a - Program Service Accomplishments

FSCPL provided program funding to the Santa Cruz Public Libraries as follows:

* Reading programs for children, youth and adults such as summer reading and Our Community Reads

* Arts & craft supplies for the general public (quilting, arts & crafts)

* Library collections (electronic books, subscriptions, databases, and circulating collections)

* Public lectures and performances (author readings, music performances, and seminars)

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Form 990 Review Process

The Finance Committee reviews the 990 as prepared by the CPA and then presents the

990 to the full board for review and approval.

			Page 2	
1		 		

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2019)	Page 2
Name of the organization FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	Employer identification number
LIBRARIES, INC.	94-2612557

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Review & Approval Process - CEO & Top Management

The FSCPL Executive Committee functions as the Personnel Committee. In 2019 the Committee solicited input regarding the executive director's performance and conducted an informal survey of the compensation packages of local nonprofit organizations of similar size and budgets. Based on that information the Committee establishes or confirms the compensation for the executive director.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Other Organization Documents Publicly Available

All documents are available to the public upon request.

Voucher at bottom of page.

DO NOT MAIL A PAPER COPY OF THE CORPORATE OR EXEMPT ORGANIZATION TAX RETURN WITH THE PAYMENT VOUCHER.

If the amount of payment is zero, do not mail this voucher.

WHERE TO FILE:	Using black or blue ink, make check or money order payable to the "Franchise Tax Board." Write the corporation number, FEIN, CA SOS file number and "2019 FTB 3586" on the check or money order. Detach voucher below. Enclose, but do not staple, payment with voucher and mail to:				
FRANCHISE TAX BOARD PO BOX 942857 SACRAMENTO CA 94257-0531					
Make all checks or money orders payable in U.S. dollars and drawn against a U.S. financial institution.					

WHEN TO FILE: Cor	porations – File and Pay by the 15th day of the 4th month following the					
clos	se of the taxable year.					
	orporations — File and Pay by the 15th day of the 3rd month following the se of the taxable year.					
Exempt organizations – File and Pay by the 15th day of the 5th month following the close of the taxable year.						
When the due date falls on a weekend or holiday, the deadline to file and pay without penalty is extended to the next business day.						
ONLINE SERVICES:	Corporations can make payments online using Web Pay for Businesses. Corporations can make an immediate payment or schedule payments up to a year in advance. Go to ftb.ca.gov/pay for more information.					

_ _ DETACH HERE _ _ _ IF NO PAYMENT IS DUE, DO NOT MAIL THIS VOUCHER ____ DETACH HERE _ _ _ DETACH HERE _ _ _ DETACH HERE _ _ _

TAXABLE YEAR	Payment Vo	ucher for Co	rnorations		CALIFOR	RNIA FORM
2019			ns e-filed Retu	rns	3586	(e-file)
0930536 TYB 01-01		-2612557 12-31-19	000000000000	19	FORM	3
FRIENDS OF MARTIN GON PO BOX 847	1EZ	CRUZ PUBLIC	LIBRARIES INC			
SANTA CRUZ	CA CA	95061-8472				
(831) 427-	-7716		ΑΜΟΙΙΝΤ	OF PAYMENT		10.
						10.

TAXABLE YEAR	California Exempt Organization
2019	Annual Information Return

FORM **199**

Calendar Y	ear 2019 or fiscal year beginning (mm/dd/yyyy)	and ending (mm/dd/yyyy)	
	rganization name FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC		California corporation number
	LIBRARIES, INC.		0930536
Additional info	ormation. See instructions.		FEIN
Street addres	s (suite or room)		94-2612557 PMB no.
	OX 8472		THE IG.
City		State	Zip code
SANTA Foreign count		CA Foreign province/state/count	95061-8472 / Foreign postal code
A First Re		exempt under R&TC Section 23701d, has t	10
B Amende	a keturn • 🛄 Yes 🛛 🗛 No 🛛 Se	ganization engaged in political activities?	• Yes X No
C IRC Sect	rion 4947(a)(1) trust		
	formation Return?	the organization exempt under R&TC Sect	on 23701g? • Yes X No
	Dissolved	"Yes," enter the gross receipts from one member sources	č
	counting method:	organization is a public charity exempt uno	
	Cash 2 X Accrual 3 Other R	TC Section 23701d and meets the filing fe	e
		ception, check box. No filing fee is required	
		the organization a Limited Liability Compa d the organization file Form 100 or Form 1	
		a the organization the Form 100 of Form 1 xable income?	• Yes X No
	rganization in a group exemption	the organization under audit by the IRS or	has the IRS
If "Yes,"		dited in a prior year?	
Dial the		federal Form 1023/1024 pending?	· · · · · · · · · · · Yes No
	organization have any changes to its guidelines rted to the FTB? See instructions • Yes X No	ate filed with IRS	
Part I	Complete Part I unless not required to file this form. See General	nformation B and C.	
	1 Gross sales or receipts from other sources. From Side 2, Part	t II, line 8	
Dessints	2 Gross dues and assessments from members and affiliates		
Receipts and	3 Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts receive		<u>3</u> 908,955.
Revenues	4 Total gross receipts for filing requirement test. Add line 1 thro	-	4 1,070,861,
	This line must be completed. If the result is less than \$50,000 5 Cost of goods sold		4 1,070,861.
	6 Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of assets sold		-
	7 Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6	· · · · · ·	7
	8 Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from line 4	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	8 1,070,861.
Expenses	9 Total expenses and disbursements. From Side 2, Part II, line		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
·	10 Excess of receipts over expenses and disbursements. Subtraction		10 505,253.
	11 Total payments 12 Use tax. See General Information K	•	12
	13 Payments balance. If line 11 is more than line 12, subtract lin	•	13
Filing	14 Use tax balance. If line 12 is more than line 11, subtract line		14
Fining	15 Filing fee \$10 or \$25. See General Information F		15 10.
	16 Penalties and Interest. See General Information J		16
	17 Balance due. Add line 12, line 15, and line 16. Then subtract line 11 from the	G) 17 10.
Sign	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompany correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all inform		
Here	Title	Date	Telephone
	Signature ► EXECUTIVE		(831) 427-7716
Date	Preparer's ► signature ► PATRICIA A. BECKWITH, CPA	Date Check if self- employed	× P00549411
Paid Preparer's		empioyeu	Firm's FEIN
Use Only	Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed)		26-3175104
	and address SOQUEL, CA 95073		Telephone
	May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? S		• X Yes No

059

FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$50,000 and private foundations

94-2612557

Fari	. 11		and and a second standing to sec						
		1	Gross sales or receipts from all	-				1	
		2	Interest					2	1,537.
		3	Dividends					3	17,040.
Rece from		4	Gross rents				•	4	•
Othe	r	5	Gross royalties				•	5	
Sour	ces	6	Gross amount received from sal	e of assets (See Instruction	ons)		•	6	
		7	Other income. Attach schedule.			SEE STA	ATEMENT 1 🖕	7	143,329.
		8	Total gross sales or receipts from other s	sources. Add line 1 through line	7. Enter	here and on Page 1,	, Part I, line 1	8	161,906.
		9	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar a					9	
		10	Disbursements to or for member					10	
		11	Compensation of officers, directed	ors, and trustees. Attach	sched	uleSI	EE STMT 2 🏻	11	74,944.
-		12	Other salaries and wages				• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	12	56,266.
Expe and	nses	13	Interest				• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	13	
Disb		14	Taxes				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	14	12,249.
ment	S	15	Rents				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	15	4,999.
		16	Depreciation and depletion (See					16	
		17	Other Expenses and Disburseme	ents. Attach schedule		SEE ST	ATEMENT 3 🖕	17	417,150.
		18	Total expenses and disbursements. Add	line 9 through line 17. Enter here	e and or	Page 1, Part I, line	9	18	565,608.
Sch	edule	۶L	Balance Sheet	Beginning of t	taxable	e year	End	l of taxa	ble year
Asse	ts			(a)		(b)	(c)		(d)
1						427,482.		•	1,399,905.
2			receivable					•	
3			ceivable					•	
4 5			state government obligations					•	
6			in other bonds					•	
7			in stock					•	
8			IN Stock					•	
9		-	nents. Attach schedule					•	
-			assets.						
	·		lated depreciation.						
								•	
			. Attach schedule			458,109.		•	3,325.
						885,591.			1,403,230.
			net worth			,			
			/able					•	
			s, gifts, or grants payable					•	
16			otes payable					•	
17			ayable					•	
18			ies. Attach schedule			1,991.			2,039.
19			or principal fund			883,600.		•	1,401,191.
20	Paid-in	or ca	pital surplus. Attach reconciliation					•	
21			nings or income fund					•	
22			ties and net worth			885,591.			1,403,230.
Sch	edule	е M-	1 Reconciliation of income per			12			
	N.C.		Do not complete this schedule i					luale I	
			er books	505,253.			books this year not incl 1 schedule		
			pital losses over capital gains		_	Deductions in this re		····	
		-	ecorded on books this year.		۱ĭ	against book income	5		
-					1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
5			corded on books this year not deducted		9		d line 8		
			n. Attach schedule		10	Net income per			
6	Total. A	Add lir	ne 1 through line 5	505 , 253.		Subtract line 9	from line 6		505,253.

059

Schedule B	California Copy Schedule of Contributors	OMB No. 1545-0047
(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	2019	
Name of the organization FR	IENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC Employeride BRARIES, INC. 94-2612	ntification number
Organization type (che	ck one):	
Filers of:	Section:	
Form 990 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation	
Form 990-PF	527 political organization	
	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation	
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation	

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year.

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)	1	5	Page 2
Name of organization	Employer identification numbe	r	
FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-2612557		
Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.			

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>1</u>	CFSCC Applewood Fund	\$ <u>5,000</u> .	Person X Payroll Noncash
	Aptos, CA 95003		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	Deluxe Foods of Aptos, Inc.		Person X Payroll
	783 Rio Del Mar Avenue	\$26,362.	Noncash
	Aptos, CA 95003		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>3_</u>	Herman & Ruth Utter C/O CFSCC		Person X Payroll
	7807 Soquel Drive	\$ <u>9,898</u> .	Noncash
	Aptos, CA 95003		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(2)	(b)		(d)
(a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
4	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Community Foundation of Santa Cruz		Person X
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4		
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Community Foundation of Santa Cruz	contributions	Person X Payroll
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Community Foundation of Santa Cruz 7807 Soquel Drive	contributions	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Community Foundation of Santa Cruz 7807 Soquel Drive Aptos, CA 95003 (b)	contributions	Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X
 (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Community Foundation of Santa Cruz 7807 Soquel Drive Aptos, CA 95003 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	contributions	Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution
 (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Community_Foundation_of_Santa_Cruz 7807_Soquel_Drive Aptos, CA_95003 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Mitchel_Kimbrough_& Regina_Radan	contributions	Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash contribution
 (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Community Foundation of Santa Cruz 7807 Soquel Drive Aptos, CA 95003 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Mitchel Kimbrough & Regina Radan 167 Higgins Road Folton CA 95018	contributions	Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for Noncash Image: Complete Part II for (Complete Part II for Complete Part II for
4 (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Community Foundation of Santa Cruz 7807 Soquel Drive Aptos, CA 95003 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Mitchel Kimbrough & Regina Radan 167 Higgins Road Felton, CA 95018	contributions	Person X Payroll X Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) X Type of contribution X Person X Payroll X Noncash X Operation X Ype of contributions.) X Person X Type of contributions.) X Person X Person X Person X
4 (a) No. 5	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Community Foundation of Santa Cruz 7807 Soquel Drive Aptos, CA 95003 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Mitchel Kimbrough & Regina Radan 167 Higgins Road Felton, CA 95018 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	contributions	Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contribution Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)		2	5	Page 2
Name of organization			er identification n	umber	
FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC 94-2612557					
Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.					
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	Type of	(d) contrib	ution

7	Sunlight Giving		Person X Payroll
	855 El Camino Read Ste. 4 #250	\$75,000.	Noncash
	Palo Alto, CA 94301		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
8	Gene & Missy Ratcliffe		Person X Payroll
	538 San Lorenzo Avenue	\$7 <u>,500</u> .	Noncash
	Felton, CA 95018		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
9	Jim & Michele Mosher		Person X Payroll
	5707 Plateau Drive	\$5,000.	Noncash
	Felton, CA 95018		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
10_	Thompson Builders corp		Person X Payroll
	250 Bel Marin Keys Blvd	\$ <u>5,000</u> .	Noncash
	Novato, CA 94949		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>11</u> _	Santa Cruz Public Libraries		Person X Payroll
	117 Union Street	\$ <u>50,000</u> .	Noncash
	Santa Cruz, CA 95060		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>12</u>	SC County Board of Supervisors		Person X Payroll
	701 Ocean Street	\$27,600.	Noncash
	Santa Cruz, CA 95060		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)	3	5	Page 2
Name of organization	Employer identification number	er	
FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-2612557		
Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed			

			1
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
13	Rotary Club of SLV		Person X
		\$	Payroll Noncash
			(Complete Part II for
	Felton, CA_95018	-	noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
14	Rowland Rebele	_	Person X
	3400 Paul Sweet Road	\$9,200.	Payroll Noncash
	Santa Cruz, CA 95065		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		-	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
15	Douglas Plante		Person X
	331 Laurel Drive	\$ 8,000.	Payroll Noncash
	Felton, CA 95018		(Complete Part II for
(2)	(b)		noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
16_	Ralph & Chris Miljanich	_	Person X
	155 Lakeview Drive	\$ 5,000.	Payroll Noncash
			Noncash
	Felton, CA_95018		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	Felton, CA 95018 (b)		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d)
(a) No.	Felton, CA_95018	(c) Total contributions	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	Felton, CA 95018 (b)	(c) Total	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person
	Felton, CA_95018 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution
	Felton, CA 95018 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Kathryn Metz	(c) Total contributions	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X Payroll
<u>17</u> _	Felton, CA 95018 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Kathryn Metz 235 Younglove Avenue Santa Cruz, CA 95060 (b)	(c) Total contributions	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	Felton, CA_95018 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Kathryn Metz 235 Younglove Avenue	(c) Total contributions	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution
<u>17</u> _	Felton, CA 95018 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Kathryn Metz 235 Younglove Avenue Santa Cruz, CA 95060 (b)	(c) Total contributions \$57,187. (c) Total	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X
<u>17</u>	Felton, CA_95018 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Kathryn Metz 235 Younglove Avenue Santa Cruz, CA_95060 Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions \$57,187. (c) Total	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)	4	5	Page 2
Name of organization	Employer identification number	er	
FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-2612557		
Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.			

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>19</u> _	Steven & Vivian Leib		Person X Payroll
	9500 Central Avenue	\$5,000.	Noncash
	Ben Lomond, CA 95005		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>20</u>	Joe Griffen		Person X
	160 Belmont St	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Payroll Noncash
	Santa_Cruz, CA_95060		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>21</u> _	Michael & Elaine Fresco		Person X Payroll
	1221 Fetherston Way	\$ <u>20,000</u> .	Noncash
	Felton, CA 95018		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	(b)	(-)	())
(a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
(a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Felton Chapter of the Friends		Person X
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4		
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Felton Chapter of the Friends	contributions	Person X Payroll
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Felton Chapter of the Friends PO Box 1245	contributions	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for
<u>22</u>	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Felton Chapter of the Friends PO Box 1245 Felton, CA_95018 (b)	contributions	Person X Payroll
<u>22</u>	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Felton Chapter of the Friends PO Box 1245	contributions	Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution
<u>22</u>	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Felton Chapter of the Friends PO Box 1245 Felton, CA 95018 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Denise Dondero Schaffer 19 Mire Lema Dead	contributions	Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X Payroll Image: Contribution
<u>22</u>	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Felton Chapter of the Friends PO Box 1245 Felton, CA 95018 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Denise Dondero Schaffer 18 Mira Loma Road	contributions	Person X Payroll
<u>22</u>	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Felton Chapter of the Friends PO Box 1245 Felton, CA 95018 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Denise Dondero Schaffer 18 Mira Loma Road Orinda, CA 94563 (b)	contributions	Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contribution Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) Voncash Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
<u>22</u>	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Felton Chapter of the Friends PO Box 1245 Felton, CA 95018 Felton, CA 95018 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Denise Dondero Schaffer 18 Mira Loma Road Orinda, CA 94563 Name, address, and ZIP + 4	contributions	Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contribution Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule	B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)		5	5	Page 2
Name of org	anization	Emp	oyer identification	number	
FRIENI	OS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-	-2612557		
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional sp	bace is needed.			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	Type of	(d) contrib	ution

<u>25</u>	Julie Almguist		Person X Payroll
	1230 El Solyo Heights Drive	\$20,000.	Noncash
	Felton, CA_95018		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>26</u> _	Richard & Carolyn Aberman		Person X Payroll
	2447 Massachusetts Ave	\$ <u>13,800.</u>	Noncash
	Redwood City, CA 94061		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person
			(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person
			(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person
			(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person
			(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)	1	1	Page 3
Name of organization	Employer identi	fication n	umber
FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-26125	557	

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.						
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received				
	N/A						
		 \$\$					
(a) Na	(b)		(4)				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received				
(a) No.	(b)	(c)	(4)				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received				
		 \$\$					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received				
		⁻					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received				
	+		⊢−−−−−				

	(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)			1 1 Page 4
Name of organiz FRIENDS	zation OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC			Employer identification number 94-2612557
Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, et or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the the following line entry. For organizations of contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	he year from any one contribu ompleting Part III, enter the total (Enter this information once. See	t or. Comple of <i>exclusive</i>	lescribed in section 501(c)(7), (8), te columns (a) through (e) and ely religious, charitable, etc.,
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held
	N/A			
-	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift ss, and ZIP + 4	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee
-				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held
		 	 	·
	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift ss, and ZIP + 4	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee
-				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held
				·
-	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift ss, and ZIP + 4	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee
-				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held
				·
F				
-	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift ss, and ZIP + 4	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee
F				
BAA				
DAA			Sche	dule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)

Form at bottom of page.

IF PAID ELECTRONICALLY: DO NOT FILE THIS FORM

WHERE TO FILE:	Using black or blue ink, make check or money order payable to the "Franchise Tax Board." Write the California corporation number, FEIN, or CA SOS file number and "2019 FTB 3539" on the check or
	money order. Detach form below. Enclose, but do not staple, the payment with the form and mail to:

FRANCHISE TAX BOARD PO BOX 942857 SACRAMENTO CA 94257-0531

Make all checks or money orders payable in U.S. dollars and drawn against a U.S. financial institution.

WHEN TO FILE: Calendar year C corporations – File and Pay by April 15, 2020 Calendar year S corporations – File and Pay by March 16, 2020 Calendar year exempt organizations – File and Pay by May 15, 2020 Employees' trust and IRA – File and Pay by April 15, 2020 Fiscal year filers – See instructions

When the due date falls on a weekend or holiday, the deadline to file and pay without penalty is extended to the next business day.

ONLINE SERVICES: Make payments online using Web Pay for Businesses. Corporations or exempt organizations can make an immediate payment or schedule payments up to a year in advance. Go to **ftb.ca.gov/pay** for more information.

			IS DUE, DO NOT MAIL TH	IS FORM	DETACH	HERE
CAUTION: You may TAXABLE YEAR 2019	Payment for for Corporat	Automatic I		tions		ORNIA FORM
0930536 TYB 01-01 FRIENDS OF MARTIN GOM PO BOX 847	-2019 TYE THE SANTA (EZ	-2612557 12-31-2019 CRUZ PUBLIC		19	FORM	3
SANTA CRUZ (831) 427-	CA 7716	95061-8472		OF PAYMENT		10.

L

059

019	California Statements FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARIES, INC.			Page 94-26125	
Statement 1 Form 199, Part II, Line 7 Other Income Program Service Revenue				143,329. 143,329.	
Statement 2 Form 199, Part II, Line 11 Compensation of Officers, Direct	tors, Trustees and Key Employees	3			
Current Officers:	Title and Average Hours <u>Per Week Devoted</u>	Total Compen- sation	bution to	Account	
AARON BRANDT 6630 HWY. 9 BEN LOMOND, CA 95018	Director 6.75		\$0.		
BRUCE COTTER 202 MADRONE ROAD FELTON, CA 95018	Vice President 7.00	0.	0.		
CINDY JACKSON 26 ARBOLADO DRIVE LA SELVA BEACH, CA 95076	President 7.00	0.	0.		
KATHRYN CANLIS 642 BAYVIEW DRIVE APTOS, CA 95003	Director 6.75	0.	0.		
NORA BRINK 323 35TH AVENUE SANTA CRUZ, CA 95062	Secretary 7.00	0.	0.		
GAIL LEVINE 358 HIHN STREET FELTON, CA 95018	Director 6.75	0.	0.		
LAURA LANDRETH 800 CADILLAC DRIVE SCOTTS VALLEY, CA 95066	Director 6.75	0.	0.		
VIRGINIA MORRIS 3121 MULBERRY DRIVE SOQUEL, CA 95073	Director 6.75	0.	0.		
MARTIN GOMEZ 3211 STOCKBRIDGE LANE SANTA CRUZ, CA 95065	Director 7.00	0.	0.		
LORRAINE SINTETOS 8025 LILAC DRIVE FELTON, CA 95018	Director 6.75	0.	0.		

2019

California Statements FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARIES, INC.

Page 2

94-2612557

Statement 2 (continued) Form 199, Part II, Line 11 Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees and Key Employees

Current Officers:

Name and Address	Title and Average Hours <u>Per Week Devoted</u>	Compen-	Contri- bution to EBP & DC	Expense Account/ Other
MICHELE MOSHER 5707 PLATEAU DRIVE FELTON, CA 95018	Director 6.75	\$0.	\$0.	\$ 0.
KEITH GUDGER PO BOX 336 SOQUEL, CA 95073	Treasurer 7.00	0.	0.	0.
PETE CULLEN 9119 SOQUEL DDRIVE APTOS, CA 95003	Director 6.75	0.	0.	0.
VIVIAN ROGERS 302 YOUNGLOVE AVENUE SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060	FMR. EXEC DIR. 40.00	74,944.	0.	0.
JANIS O'DRISCOLL 3340 SAUNDERS LANE SANTA CRUZ, CA 95062	Director 6.75	0.	0.	0.
	Tota	1 <u>\$ 74,944.</u>	\$0.	\$ 0.
Statement 3 Form 199, Part II, Line 17				
Other Expenses				
Accounting Fees			\$	9,180.

Accounting Fees	\$	9,180.
Advertising and Promotion		12,563.
BOOK SALES EXPENSES		3,761.
COMPUTER AND INTERNET		1,127.
CONTRACT AND OUTSIDE SERVICES		8,372.
Insurance		4,260.
MERCHANT FEES/BANK/INVESTMENT		7,893.
Office Expenses		3,493.
Other Employee Benefit Other fees		15,858.
Other fees.		19,756.
OTHER PROGRAM RELATED EXP.	3	24,500.
Postage and Shipping		3,453.
Printing and Publications		2,934.
Total	\$4	17,150.

2019	California Statements FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARIES, INC.	Page 3 94-2612557
Statement 4 Form 199, Schedule L, Line 1 Other Assets	2	
Prepaid Expenses and De Rounding	eferred Charges Total ड्रे	3,324. <u>1.</u> 3,325.
Statement 5 Form 199, Schedule L, Line 1 Other Liabilities	8	
DIRECT DEPOSIT LIABILIT	Total 🛓	2,039. 2,039.

Sign Envelope ID: 31E3D38B-A72	0-4FE7-B565-20	13AF685D83				DEPARTMENT OF JU	STICE	NO THE
(Rev. 09/2017) IN						PAGE	1 of 5	
MAIL TO: Registry of Charitable Trusts P.O. Box 903447 Sacramento, CA 94203-4470	_	REGISTRATIO				(For Registry Use (Only)	WA OS
(916) 210-6400 STREET ADDRESS:		ions 12586 and 12587						
1300 Street Sacramento, CA 95814 (916) 210-6400	Failure to subm organization's ac	Cal. Code Regs. section it this report annually no late counting period may result in	er than four months n the loss of tax exe	and fifteen after mption and the	er the end of the e assessment of a			
WEBSITE ADDRESS: www.ag.ca.gov/charities/		f \$800, plus interest, and/or 3703; Government Code sect						
FRIENDS OF THE SANTA LIBRARIES, INC. Name of Organization	CRUZ PUB	LIC		eck if: Change of a	address			
				Amended re	eport			
List all DBAs and names the organization P.O. BOX 8472 Address (Number and Street)	uses or has used		Stat	te Charity F	Registration Num	nber <u>039934</u>		
SANTA CRUZ, CA 95061 City or Town, State and ZIP Code	-8472		Cor	poration or	Organization No	o. <u>0930536</u>		
(831) 427-7716 Telephone Number	E-mail Ad	N@FSCPL.ORG	Fed	eral Emplo	yer ID No. 94	-2612557		
ANNUAL F		RENEWAL FEE SCHED Make Check Payable	ULE (11 Cal. Cod	le Regs. sec	ctions 301-307, 3			
Gross Annual Revenue	Fee	Gross Annual Rever	nue	Fee	Gross Annual	Revenue	F	ee
Less than \$25,000 Between \$25,000 and \$100,000	0 \$25	Between \$100,001 aı Between \$250,001 aı						150 225 300
PART B – STATEMENTS	-				-			
Note: All questions must be an providing an explanation	swered. If you and details for	answer "yes" to any o [,] each "yes" response	f the questions . Please review	below, yoι RRF-1 inst	I must attach a ructions for info	separate page ormation required.	Yes	N
1 During this reporting period, a officer, director or trustee thereof,								Σ
2 During this reporting period,	was there any t	neft, embezzlement, d	liversion or misu	ise of the o	rganization's charita	ble property or funds?	Π	_
3 During this reporting period, v	, ,	zation funds used to p						Χ
4 During this reporting period, v coventurer used?	were the service				•			X
5 During this reporting period, o		es of a commercial fundrai			•	s, or commercial		Σ
6 During this reporting period, o			iser, fundraising	counsel for	charitable purposes	s, or commercial E STATEMENT 1		Þ
	did the organiza	tion receive any gove	rnmental fundin	counsel for g?	charitable purposes			
7 Does the organization conduct	did the organiza did the organiza ct a vehicle don	tion receive any gove tion hold a raffle for c ation program?	iser, fundraising rnmental fundin haritable purpos	g?	charitable purposes	E STATEMENT 1		
	did the organiza did the organiza ct a vehicle don	tion receive any gove tion hold a raffle for c ation program?	iser, fundraising rnmental fundin haritable purpos	g?	charitable purposes	E STATEMENT 1		
 7 Does the organization conduct 8 Did the organization conduct generally accepted accountin 9 At the end of this reporting period 	did the organiza did the organiza et a vehicle dom an independent g principles for	tion receive any gove tion hold a raffle for c ation program? audit and prepare au this reporting period?	iser, fundraising rnmental funding haritable purpos dited financial s	counsel for g? ses? tatements	in accordance w	E STATEMENT 1		
8 Did the organization conduct generally accepted accountin	did the organiza did the organiza et a vehicle dona an independent g principles for eriod, did the or	tion receive any gove tion hold a raffle for c ation program? audit and prepare au this reporting period? ganization hold restrict xamined this report, i	iser, fundraising rnmental fundin haritable purpos dited financial s ed net assets, while ncluding accon	counsel for g? ses? tatements e reporting	charitable purposes SEI	<u>E STATEMENT 1</u> with		
 B Did the organization conduct generally accepted accountin At the end of this reporting period I declare under penalty of period 	did the organiza did the organiza at a vehicle don an independent g principles for eriod, did the or eriod, did the or iry that I have e correct and con	tion receive any gove tion hold a raffle for c ation program? audit and prepare au this reporting period? ganization hold restrict xamined this report, i splete, and I am author	iser, fundraising rnmental funding haritable purpos dited financial s ed net assets, while ncluding accon prized to sign.	counsel for g? ses? tatements e reporting	in accordance w negative unrest	<u>E STATEMENT 1</u> with		

2019

California Statements FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARIES, INC.

Page 1

94-2612557

Statement 1 Form RRF-1, Part B, Line 5 Government Agency That Provided Funding

SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRAY JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY 117 UNION STREET SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060 SUSAN NEMITZ, LIBRARY DIRECTOR

(Rev. January 2020) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No. 1545-0047

01

► File a separate application for each return.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns. Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions Taxpayer identification number (TIN) Type or CDUIT

print	LIBRARIES, INC.	94-2612557
File by the	Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see instructions.	
due date for filing your	P.O. BOX 8472	
return. See instructions.	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.	
	SANTA CRUZ, CA 95061-8472	

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return).....

Application Is For		Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)	07
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

The books are in the care of ► MARTIN GOMEZ

Fax No ►

	Telephone No. ► (831)	621-0800	Fax No. ►	
•	If the organization does not	t have an office or place of busine	ess in the United States, check this box	
		, 3	git Group Exemption Number (GEN)	5 17
	check this box •	. If it is for part of the group, chec	ck this box ► 🗌 and attach a list with the	names and TINs of all members
	the extension is for.			

1	I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until	11/15	, 20 <u>20</u> ,	to file the exempt organization return
	for the organization named above. The extension is	for the organiz	ation's return f	or:

X calendar year 20 19 or

	► tax year beginning	, 20	, and ending	, 20	[.]	
2	If the tax year entered in line 1 is	for less than 12 m	onths, check reason:	Initial return	Fina	al return
	Change in accounting period					

3a If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions	3a	\$ 0.
b If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit	3b	\$ 0.
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions	3 c	\$ 0.

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2020)

-	99	0	I								1	OMB No. 1545-0047
(Rev. January 2020)						ation Exem						2019
Depa	artment of	f the Treasury		Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private fou Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.								Open to Public
Inter	nal Rever	nue Service		Go to www	.irs.gov/Form9	90 for instructions	and the	ne latest inf	ormatio	n.		Inspection
		e 2019 calendar	r year, or tax	year begir	nning	,	2019,	and ending	1			, itification number
В		apprioabioi									-	
			IBRARIES		ANIA CRU	Z PUBLIC				94 E Telep	-2612	
		ne change L al return P	.O. BOX	8472								127-7716
		return/terminated	ANTA CRU	Z, CA 9	5061-847	2				(0)	51) 4	12/-//10
		ended return								G Gross	receints	\$ 1,070,861.
			Name and addr	ess of principa	al officer:			ŀ	I(a) Is this			ubordinates? Yes X No
			ame As C					ŀ	(b) Are all	subordinat	es includ	ed? Yes No
Ι	Tax-ex		(501(c)(3)	501(c) ()◄ (in	sert no.) 4947(a	a)(1) or	527	If "INO,"	" attach a li	st. (see II	nstructions) —
J	Webs	site:► fscp	ol.org						I(c) Group	exemption	number	►
Κ	Form o	of organization: X	Corporation	Trust	Association	Other ►	LY	ear of formatio	n: 197	9 M	State of	legal domicile: CA
Pa	rt I	Summary										
												Cruz Public
e						city-county						
Governance												ighborhoods
veri						ed its operations of						
ß						Part VI, line 1a)						12
ა ა				-	-	rning body (Part \		•				12
Activities &						ar 2019 (Part V, I						3
ctiv			r of volunteers (estimate if necessary) ed business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12									318
A						90-T, line 39						0.
										rior Yea		Current Year
	8 0	Contributions ar	nd grants (Pa	art VIII, line	e 1h)					412,		908,955.
nue										123,		143,329.
Revenue						, and 7d)				15,	151.	18,577.
£						, 9c, 10c, and 11e				1	100	1 050 001
				-		Part VIII, column				551,	128.	1,070,861.
					-), line 4)			-			
				•		art IX, column (A)				167	900.	159,317.
es			·			ine 11e)		,		107,	900.	139,317.
ens			-									
Expenses		Total fundraisin	••••			11f-24e)		7,878.		1 7 0	0.0.1	40.0.001
		•	•			(, column (A), line				179,		406,291.
		•		-		2				347,	397.	565,608. 505,253.
28			.ponooo. out					<u></u>	Beginnir	ng of Curr		End of Year
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 T	otal assets (Pa	art X, line 16))					Deginin	885,		1,403,230.
Ass Ba	21 T	otal liabilities (Part X, line 2	26)							991.	2,039.
Fund	22 N	Net assets or fu	nd balances.	Subtract I	ine 21 from li	ne 20				883,	600.	1,401,191.
Pa	rt II	Signature	Block							,		, ,
Unde	er penaltie	es of perjury, I decla	re that I have exa	mined this ret	urn, including acc	ompanying schedules a	nd stater	ments, and to th	ne best of m	ny knowled	ge and be	lief, it is true, correct, and
com	Jiele. Déc	iaration of preparer	Conner man office	ny is based on	an information of	which preparer has any	KIIUWIE	uye.				
<u> </u>		Signature of	of officer						Da	ate		
Siq He	jn ro										D	
ne	10		N GOMEZ nt name and title						Fxeci	utive	Dir.	
		Print/Type prep			Preparer's sign	ature		Date		Check	X if	PTIN
Ра	Ы		A. Beckwit	h CPA		A. Beckwith, (PA			self-emple		P00549411
	iu eparei			a A Beck	1	II. DOCKWICH, C		1			,	1 00010111
	e Only			quel Dri						Firm's Ell	1► 26	-3175104
	-		-	CA 9507						Phone no		661-0665

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)...... X Yes No

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form 990 (2019)

Forn	n 990 (2019) FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-261255	7	Pa	age 2
	rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments		·		-
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III				. Х
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:				
	See Schedule 0				
2	5 5 1 5 5 5				
	Form 990 or 990-EZ?		Yes	Х	No
-	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.				
3	······································	lices?	Yes	Х	No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.				
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program servic Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	to others, the t	d by ex otal exp	pense	es. es,
4 a	a (Code:) (Expenses \$503,870. including grants of \$) (Re	venue \$)
	<u>See Schedule 0</u>	·			
				· — — ·	
				· — — ·	
41	b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Re	venue \$)
				· ·	
				· ·	
				· — — ·	
				· — — ·	
	c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Re	vonuo ¢)
40)
				· — — ·	
				·	
				· — — ·	
				· — — ·	
				· ·	
				· ·	
				· — — ·	
40	d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)				
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)		
4 e	e Total program service expenses ► 503,870.				

Form 990 (2019) FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete 1 Schedule A..... Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?..... 2 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates 3 for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I. Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II.... Δ Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? *If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III.* 5 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right 6 to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I..... Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? *If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II*..... 7 8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III..... Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian 9 for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV. Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VII, IX, 11 or X as applicable. a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI..... b Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. c Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII*..... d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported

in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX	11
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X	11
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11
12 a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete	

Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	
Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E	13	
a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	
Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV.	15	
Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16	
Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expanses for professional fundraising services on Part IX		1

17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (Å), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17	
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II	18	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III.	19	
20	a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H	20a	
I	b If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	

Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? *If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.* 21

•	23	
2	Х	

No

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х Х

Х

21

TEEA0103L	07/31/19

13

14

15

16

Yes

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 a

11 b

11 c

d

Х е f

x

Forr	m 990 (2019) FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC 94-261255	7	F	age 4
Pa	rt IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX,		Yes	No
	column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		Х
23	Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If 'Yes,' complete</i>			
	Schedule J.	23		Х
24	a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and			
	complete Schedule K. If 'No, 'go to line 25a	24a		Х
	b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
	c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
	d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25	a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х
	b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I</i> .	25b		Х
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II</i>	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III.</i>	27		Х
	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
i	a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If</i> 'Yes,' <i>complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	28a		Х
	b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		Х
	c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? If			37
20	Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M	28c 29		X X
		25		7
30	contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M	30		Х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II.	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I.	33		х
	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV,			V
35	and Part V, line 1	34 35a		X X
		554		
	b If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	Х	
Pa	rt V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			. No
1	a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a		Yes	No
	b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
	c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?		37	
BA/		1 c Form		(2019)
				/

		512557	ŀ	Page 5
Par	rt V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)			
			Yes	No
2a	a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax State- ments, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a	3		
ł	b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Х	
	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)			
3 a	a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a		Х
ł	b If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No' to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule 0	3b		
4 a	a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		Х
ł	b If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country►			
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
	a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?			X
	b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?			Х
C	c If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5 c		
6a	a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	on 6a		Х
ł	b If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
ä	a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		X
	b If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?			
	c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file	///		<u> </u>
	Form 8282?	7c		Х
C	d If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
	e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?			Х
	f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		Х
Ģ	g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
ł	h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring			
	organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
	a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?			
	b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
	a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a			
	b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10 b			
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
	a Gross income from members or shareholders.			
	b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)			
	a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b			
	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
ć	a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
	b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
	c Enter the amount of reserves on hand			v
	a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?			Х
ł	b If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If 'No,' provide an explanation on Schedule O</i>	14b		<u> </u>
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		Х
	If 'Yes,' see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.			
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If 'Yes,' complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16		X

Form 990 (2019) FRIE	NDS OF THE	SANTA CRUZ	PUBLIC
----------------------	------------	------------	--------

 Part VI
 Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

 Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI.
 Image: Structure Structure

Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1 a			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.			
ł	Denter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 12			
	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			
-	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		Х
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision			
Ũ	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		Х
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents			
	since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		Х
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		Х
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		Х
7 a	a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7 a		Х
ł	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members,			
	stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7 b		Х
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:			
a	a The governing body?	8 a		Х
ł	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8 b		Х
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the			
	organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses on Schedule Q	9		Х
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Re	eveni	ie Co	ode.)
			Yes	No
	a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10 a	Х	L
ł) If 'Yes,' did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10 b	Х	
11 a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11 a	Х	
ł	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. See Schedule O			
	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13	12a	Х	
ł	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise			
c	to conflicts?	12b	Х	
	Schedule O how this was done	12 c		Х
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13		Х
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official. See Schedule.0	15a	Х	
ł	Other officers or key employees of the organization.	15b		Х
	If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			
16 a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a		X
ł	If 'Yes,' did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its			
	participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16 b		
Sec	tion C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► _CA			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 5 available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	01(c)(3	3)s or	ıly)
	Own website X Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)			
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements availathe public during the tax year. See Schedule O	ble to		
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ►			
	MARTIN GOMEZ 224 CHURCH STREET SANTA CRUZ CA 95060 (831) 621-0800			

94-2612557

Х

Form 990 (2019) FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-2612557 Page 7
Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Hi Independent Contractors	ghest Compensated Employees, and
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII	
Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Com	pensated Employees
1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year organization's tax year.	5

 List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of 'key employee.'

• List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the

organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

		(C)									
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours	thar	Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)		than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) co			one box, unless person both an officer and a director/trustee) Compensation from		(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations	(F) Estimated amount of other
	per week (list any hours for related organiza- tions below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations		
(1) VIVIAN ROGERS	40										
FMR. EXEC DIR.	0	Х					74,944.	0.	0.		
(2) AARON BRANDT	6.75						_		_		
Director	0	Х			_		0.	0.	0.		
(3) BRUCE COTTER	7						0		0		
Vice President	0	Х	Х	_	_		0.	0.	0.		
(4) CINDY JACKSON	7	v	T.	,			0	0	0		
President (5) KATHRYN CANLIS	0 6.75	Х	Х	<u> </u>	_		0.	0.	0.		
Director	0.75	х					0.	0.	0.		
(6) NORA BRINK	7	Λ		+	-		0.	0.	0.		
Secretary	0	Х	Х				0.	0.	0.		
(7) GAIL LEVINE	6.75		-	-							
Director	0	Х					0.	0.	0.		
(8) LAURA LANDRETH	6.75										
Director	0	Х					0.	0.	0.		
(9) VIRGINIA MORRIS	6.75										
Director	0	Х					0.	0.	0.		
(10) MARTIN GOMEZ	7										
Director	0	Х					0.	0.	0.		
(11) LORRAINE SINTETOS	6.75										
Director	0	Х					0.	0.	0.		
(12) MICHELE MOSHER	6.75										
Director	0	Х					0.	0.	0.		
(13) KEITH GUDGER	7						_	_	_		
Treasurer	0	Х	Х		_		0.	0.	0.		
(14) PETE CULLEN	6.75						<u> </u>		2		
Director	0	Х					0.	0.	0.		
BAA	TEEA0	107L	07/31/1	9					Form 990 (2019)		

Form 990 (2019) FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CR Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	d Highast Con	94-2612557 Page 8									
Tart VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Th	(B) (C)						and			Uyees (L	ununueu)
(A) Name and title	Average hours per week	Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)					n an tee)	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from	(F) Estimated amount of other	
	(list any hours for related organiza - tions below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensat the orgar and rel organiza	ization ated
(15) JANIS O'DRISCOLL Director	<u>6.75</u> 0	X						0.	0.		0.
<u>(16)</u>		-									
<u>(17)</u>		-									
(18)											
(19)		-									
(20)											
(21)											
(22)											
(23)											
(24)											
(25)											
1 b Subtotal			· · · ·			· · · ·		74,944.	0.		0.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A							► ►	0.	0.		0.
2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited							ved	74,944. more than \$100,00	0. 0 of reportable comp	ensation	0.
from the organization b 0											Na
3 Did the organization list any former officer, direc on line 1a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for suc	tor, truste	ee, ke	ey er	mplo	oyee	e, or l	higł	nest compensated	employee	Y(es No
 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for such individual. 										4	X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for such person								individual	5	X	
Section B. Independent Contractors										I I	
1 Complete this table for your five highest compen compensation from the organization. Report compen	sated indensities in the second s	epen the c	dent alen	t coi dar j	ntrao year	ctors endir	tha ng v	t received more to vith or within the or	nan \$100,000 of ganization's tax year		
(A) Name and business address						(B) Description of services		(C) Compensation			
2 Total number of independent contractors (including b		ited to	o thc	ose l	isteo	d abov	ve)	who received more	than		
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization \triangleright 0											

FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC

Form 990 (2019)

Part VIII Statement of Revenue Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII.... (B) Related or (A) Total revenue (C) (D) Unrelated Revenue excluded from tax exempt business under sections 512-514 function revenue revenue Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts 1 a Federated campaigns 1 a **b** Membership dues..... 1 b c Fundraising events..... 1 c d Related organizations 1 d e Government grants (contributions) 1 e **f** All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above . . . 1 f 908,955 a Noncash contributions included in 1 g h Total. Add lines 1a-1f ► 908,955 Business Code Program Service Revenue 2a <u>Used book sales</u> 451211 123,114. 123,114 b <u>Management fees</u> 18,130 18,130 • O<u>ther</u>____ 2,085 2,085. d e f All other program service revenue... g Total. Add lines 2a-2f 143,329 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and 3 other similar amounts) 18,577. 18,577 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds... 4 Royalties 5 (i) Real (ii) Personal 6 a Gross rents 6a **b** Less: rental expenses 6b c Rental income or (loss) 6c d Net rental income or (loss) ► (i) Securities (ii) Other 7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory **b** Less: cost or other basis 7a 7b and sales expenses c Gain or (loss). 7c d Net gain or (loss) 8 a Gross income from fundraising events Other Revenue (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). 8a See Part IV, line 18 **b** Less: direct expenses 8b c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events ► 9 a Gross income from gaming activities. 9a 9b **b** Less: direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities..... ► 10a Gross sales of inventory, less..... returns and allowances 0a 10b **b** Less: cost of goods sold.... c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory..... Business Code Miscellaneous 11 a Revenue b С d All other revenue. e Total. Add lines 11a-11d . • Total revenue. See instructions ► <u>, 9</u>06 12 ,070,861 0 0 1 161

Page 9

94-2612557

Form 990 (2019) FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

7 0 ~	ot include amounts reported on lines	(A) Total expenses	(B)	(C) Management and	(D)
	b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	Total expenses	Program service expenses	Management and general expenses	Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and for- eign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	74,944.	59,955.	14,989.	0
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.	0.	0.	0
7	Other salaries and wages	56,266.	56,266.		0
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	,	,		
9	Other employee benefits	15,858.	15,858.		
	Payroll taxes	12,249.	11,102.	1,147.	
	Fees for services (nonemployees):				
	Management				
	Legal	0 100		0.100	
	Lobbying	9,180.		9,180.	
	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
	Investment management fees				
	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column				
	(A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule 0.)	19,756.	1,088.	18,668.	
	Advertising and promotion.	12,563.	12,563.		
13	Office expenses	3,493.	142.	1,988.	1,363
14	Information technology				
15	Royalties	4 000	4 000		
16	Occupancy	4,999.	4,999.		
17 18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20	Interest				
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization				
23	Insurance	4,260.	1,804.	2,456.	
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
а	OTHER_PROGRAM_RELATED_EXP	324,500.	324,500.		
	CONTRACT AND OUTSIDE SERVICES	8,372.	8,372.		
	MERCHANT_FEES/BANK/INVESTMENT	7,893.		5,139.	2,754
	BOOK SALES_EXPENSES	3,761.			3,761
	All other expenses	7,514.	7,221.	293.	
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	565,608.	503,870.	53,860.	7,878
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ► ☐ if following				

		0 (2019) FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-	2612	557 Page 11
Pa	rt X				
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X		· · · · · ·	
			(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash – non-interest-bearing	332,186.	1	1,304,744.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments.	95,296.	2	95,161.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	,
	4	Accounts receivable, net		4	
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director			
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under		-	
	Ŭ	section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
s	7	Notes and loans receivable, net.		7	
	8	Inventories for sale or use.		8	
Assets	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges.	5,315.	9	3,324.
As			5,515.		5,524.
		Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b		10 c	
	11	Investments – publicly traded securities		11	
	12	Investments – other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	13	Investments – program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14	Intangible assets.		14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	452,794.	15	1.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	885,591.	16	1,403,230.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		17	
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue		19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
es	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
Liabilities	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
Цŝ		controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24 25	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D.		24	
	26	and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D. Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	<u> </u>	25 26	<u>2,039.</u> 2,039.
S	_•	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here ► X	±,))1.		2,035.
ce		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.			
lan	27	Net assets without donor restrictions	20,685.	27	526,785.
Ba	28	Net assets with donor restrictions	862,915.	28	874,406.
Net Assets or Fund Balances		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here ► and complete lines 29 through 33.			
or F	20	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
ş	29 20	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund.		29 30	
se	30 31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		30 31	
As	31 32	Total net assets or fund balances	000 600	32	1 101 101
Vet	32 33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances.	883,600.	33	1,401,191.
4	აა	יטנטי ווטטווונופס מווע דופר מסספוסיועווע שמומוועפס	885,591.	55	1,403,230.

BAA

Form 990 (2019)

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI. Total expenses (must equal Part VII, column (A), line 12). Total expenses (must equal Part VI, column (A), line 25). Sets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)). Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1. Sots, 263. Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1. Sots, 263. Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)). Revenue texpenses. Investment expenses. Investment expenses.	Forn	n 990 (2019) FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC 94-	26125	57	Pa	ge 12
1 Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12). 1 1, 070, 861. 2 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25). 2 565, 608. 3 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1. 3 505, 253. 4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)). 4 883, 600. 5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments. 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 12, 338. 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O). 9 0. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)). 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1, 401, 191. Check if Schedule 0 contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 10 1, 401, 191. 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If 'res,' check a bool to indicate whether the financial statements or the year were compled or reviewed on a separate basis. Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2a	Par	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
2 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI.				. 🗌
2 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1.0	70,8	61.
3 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 3 505, 253. 4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)). 4 883, 600. 5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments. 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 12, 338. 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O). 9 0. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)). 10 1, 401, 191. Yers previde adjustments. 9 0. 10 1, 401, 191. Yers previde adjustments and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If 'tes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis. consolidated basis or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X b Were the organization's financial statements and the put an indepen	2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25).	2			
4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)). 4 883, 600. 5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments. 5 6 0onated services and use of facilities. 5 7 Investment expenses. 7 8 Prior period adjustments. 8 12,338. 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O). 9 0. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (E)). 10 1,401,191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 1 1,401,191. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 1 1,401,191. 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain 2a X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis Consolidated basis, or boht: 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis b Were the organization's financial	3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3			
5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments. 6 Donated services and use of facilities. 7 1 8 Prior period adjustments. 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O). 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)). 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)). 11 Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: 1 Accounting financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 1 Yes, 'check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 1 Separate basis 1 Consolidated basis, or both: 1 Separate basis 1 Separate basis 1 Consolidated basis, or consolidated basis 1 Both consolidated and separate basis 5 Separate basis 2 Ware the organization's financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 1 Yes, 'check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis. 5 Were the or	4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4			
7 Investment expenses 7 8 Prior period adjustments 8 12, 338. 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) 9 0. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)) 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 1 Yes Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 1 Yes 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain 2a X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis. Both consolidated basis are both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis. 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis. Consolidated basis. 2b X If	5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-		
8 Prior period adjustments 8 12,338. 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O). 9 0. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)). 10 1,401,191. Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1,401,191. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 10 1,401,191. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 10 1,401,191. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 10 1,401,191. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 10 1,401,191. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 10 1,401,191. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 10 1,401,191. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 10 1,401,191. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 2a<	6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	7	Investment expenses	7			
10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)) 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements are porse or note to any line in this Part XII. 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Part XII Other 10 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Part XII Other 10	8	Prior period adjustments	8		12,3	38.
column (B)) 10 1, 401, 191. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting	9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9			0.
Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. Image: Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain 2a X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2a X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis. 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements accountant? 2b X If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection process during the tax year, explain on	10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,				
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII. Yes 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O. 2a X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, or both: Both consolidated basis, or both: 2a Za X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis Consolidated basis, or both: 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on			10	1,4	01,1	91.
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O. 2a X 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, or both: Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis 2b X b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2c 2c 2c If 'Yes,' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2c 2c If the or	Par	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain 2a X 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis 2b X b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis. 2b X If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit,		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				. 🔲
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain 2a If the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis 2a Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis 2b b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X If 'Yes,' check a basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2c 2c If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the					Yes	No
in Schedule O. 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain as a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on S	1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
2 a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2 a X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis consolidated basis, or both: 2 b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis 2 b X b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2 b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2 b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis 2 b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis 2 b X If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2 c If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3 a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3 a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain w						
If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2c 2c If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single 3a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any	28			2a		Х
Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2 b X b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?. 2 b X If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2 b X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2 b X c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2 c 2 c If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3 a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3 a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits 3 b		If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed				
If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis. If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis. Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits. b If 'Yes,' did the organization why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.						
basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2 c If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits. 3b	k	b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b		Х
Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Image: Consolidated basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Consolidated basis Cons		If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separa	ate			
c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2 c If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3 a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3 a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. 3 b						
review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2 c If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 2 c 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3 a b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits 3 b		Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
on Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits 3b	C			2c		
Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits 3b		If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.				
or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	3a			3a		Х
	ł			3b		
	BAA				990 (2019)

	Public Charity Status and Public Support					OMB No. 1545-0047		
Interest the expension PTLENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC Interesting IDENTIFY INC. IDENTIFY INC. Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations music complete this part.) See instructions. Instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For 1990 or 990 E2).) A chool described in section 7000(NAM). A chool described in section 7000(NAM). 2 A chool described in section 7000(NAM). (Altad should E (Forn 990 or 990 E2).) A modified in section 7000(NAM). 4 A modified in section 7000(NAM). (Complete Part II.) Section 7000(NAM). 5 Incomplete the part of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 7000(NAM). 6 A community receives a update that one governmental unit described in section 7000(NAM). 7 In organization degramment or governmental unit described in section 7000(NAM). 8 A community trust described in section 7000(NAM). (Complete Part II.) 9 An a graduitation research organization described in section 7000(NAM). Complete Part II.) 9 An a graduitation research organization described in section 7000(NAM). Complete Part II.) 9 An agraduitation research organization described in section 7000(NAM). Complete Part II.) 9 <td>Department of the Treasury</td> <td>► (</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>nformation.</td> <td>Open to Public Inspection</td>	Department of the Treasury	► (nformation.	Open to Public Inspection
Part Reason for Public Charty Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because its (For misp or sp0c F2).) Image: Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. Image: Status (All organizations discrete instructions) Image: Status (All organizations discrete instructions) Image: Status (All organizations) A hopbil or a cooperative begulai service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization generated in computer with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization generated in computer with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). Image: Status (All organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i) organizat								-
The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (for lines 1 through 12, check only one box) 1 A church, convertion of durbed sectione 1 section 1700()(1/A)(ii), 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization discribed in section 1700()(1/A)(ii), 4 A model research organization operated in organization discribed in section 1700()(1/A)(iii), 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 1700()(1/A)(ii), 7 Image: a state, or local operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 1700()(1/A)(i), 7 Image: a state, or local operated or governmental unit described in section 1700()(1/A)(i), 8 A community trust described in section 1700()(1/A)(i), Complete Part II.) 9 An agricultural research anganization distribution (section 1700()(1/A)(i), operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-indigen or university or a non-indigen or university or a non-indigen organization after the name, city, and state of the college or university or a non-indigen organization after the section 1700()(1/A)(i) is section 171 tab. from bastingen of the section 1700()(1/A)(i) is section 171 tab. from bastingen of the section 1700()(1/A)(i) is section 171 tab. from bastingen of the section 1700()(1/A)(i) is section 171 tab. from bastingen of the section 1700()(1/A)(i) is section 171 tab. from bastingen organization after the name, city, and state of the college or university or a non-indigen tagenization after the section 1700()(1/A)(i) i				appizations must	annla	to this		
1 A characterization of churches or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1/kA)(b). 2 A school asconted in section 170(b)(1/kA)(b). (Atlach Schodule E (from 990 or 900-E2).) A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1/kA)(ii). 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1/kA)(ii). 5 A norganization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1/kA)(i). 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1/kA)(i). 7 M A norganization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit of rem the general public described in university or a non-land grant college of agriculture (see instructors). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or a non-land grant college of agriculture (see instructors). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or a non-land grant college of agriculture (see instructors). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or a non-land grant college of agriculture (see instructors). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or more public described in section 170(b)(1/kA)(k) (complete Part II.) 10 I norganization described in section 170(b)(1/kA)(k) (complete Part II.) 11 A norganization described in section 170(b)(1/kA)(k) (complete Part II.) 12 A norganization operated oreclusively of the benefit or the support fro				v			1 /	lions.
A neglial or a coperative hespital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:	Ĕ-	•	•	•		-	,	
A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). Enter the hospital's mame, city, and state: A norganization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(V). (Complete Part II). A norganization that normally reserves a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described a community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). (Complete Part II). A norganization that normally reserves: (1) more than 33-13% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-13% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated (Usaries taxable income (less section 509(a)). A norganization describes the type of support from contributions of nore than 33-13% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated (Usaries taxable income (less section 509(a)). A norganization organization adjusticate (see inclusively for the benefit of to parform the functions—of the purposes of one or university: and adjustication organization adjustication exercision 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in imes 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete Intel 12a. It all 12a. Thus participation participation participation and complete Intel 12a. It all 12a. Thus participation participation adjustication exercision 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in imes 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization adjustication adjusticatin adjustication adjustication adjustication adjustication adjustic				•		,		
□ name, city, and state:		•						
S An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(by()(A)(x). G A certain State, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(by()(A)(x). 7 An organization that normally reserve a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)()(A)(x). 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)()(A)(x). (Complete Part II.) 9 An argunization that normally reserve (a) more than site and trust from the term terms, organization that normally reserve; (a) more than 33.13% of its support from contributions, membership hes, and goos rescriptions more structures if an analyzing and unrelated business taxable normal (geness structure). There the name, city, and state of the college or university: 10 An organization that normally rescription (Geness structure). There the name, city, and state of the college or university or ann-instantian organization organization and unrelated business taxable normal (geness structure). The part of the support from grass investiment income and unrelated business taxable normal (geness structure). The part of the support of genesization organization organization and part exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions or to or to arry out the purposes of one or generation organization organization organization supervised or controlled by its supported organization(genetic) by giving the supported organization organization area section 509(A)(2). 11 An organization organization supervised or controlled in connection with its support of organization(s) for units coremeter (genesization(s)).		-	tion operated in conju	inction with a nospital	describe	a in sec	tion 170(b)(1)(A)(III). ∟	nter the nospital's
7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1/AXvb). (Complete Part II.) 9 An annumity trust described in section 170(b)(1/AXvb). (Complete Part II.) 9 An annumity trust described in section 170(b)(1/AXvb). (Complete Part II.) 9 An organization described in section 170(b)(1/AXvb). (Complete Part II.) 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts investment income and urrelated business taxable income (less section 509(a)/2. (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross receipts investment income and urrelated business taxable income (less section 509(a)/2. See section 509(a)/3. Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and granization. 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)/3. Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization. 12 An organization organization operated, supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12t, and 12g. 13 Bit organization organization operated, supporting organization accomplete lines 12e, 12t, and 12g. 14 An organization organization operated, supporting organization accomplete lines 12e, 12t, and 12g. 15 Upper II. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s), but must complete Part IV. Sections A and C.	5 An organizati	TAIL Organization operated for the benefit of a conege of university owned of operated by a governmental unit described in						escribed in
An organization tract information part of its support from a governmental unit of nom the general public described A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part III.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part III.) A cognization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions. membership fees, and goes receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to carrie out the support form grass investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 510(a)(2). The section 50(a)(2). See section 509(a)(2). An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(2). See section 500(a)(2). See	6 A federal, sta	ite, or local gov	ernment or governme	ntal unit described in s	section 1	70(b)(1)	(A)(∨).	
A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university a non-and-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-13% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from contributions and city in the college or university: An organization organized on the complete to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33-13% of its support from contributions membership fees, and gross receipts from contributions organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(q)(2), Complete Part II.) An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organization adescribed in section 509(q)(2) or section 509(q)(2). See section 509(q)(3). Check the box in line 12 dath todescribe the type of supporting organization adescribed in section 509(q)(2) or section 509(q)(2). See section 509(q)(3). Check the box in line 12 dath todescribes the type of supporting organization advections of management of the supporting organization approxement directors or trunsfee organization. Not must complete Part IV. Sections A and S. De Type III supporting organization supported or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by alving control or management of the supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV. Sections A, D, and E. De Type III nonconally integrated. A supporting organization parated in connection with is supported organization(s) that is not funct	An ordanizatio	n that normally r	eceives a substantial p	art of its support from a	governm	ental uni	it or from the general pul	olic described
9 An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(X) (x) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-13% of its support from contributions methods and 20 normer than 33-13% of its support for organized to lot severe introductions acceptions and (2) normer than 33-13% of its support for organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). Complete Part II.) 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(2). Coch the to box in the safety. See section 509(a)(2). Coch the to box in the safety is support for organization set of support or organization affect for the safety. See section 509(a)(2). Coch carry out the purposes of one or more publicly support of organization operated, supervised, or controlled in section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the toox in lines 12a through 12d that describes they of supporting organization and complete Jee. 12d, and 12g. a) Type II. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization. So or to carry out the purposes of one organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization. You must complete Part IV. Sections A and C. c) Type II. A supporting organization operated in connection with is supported organization. You must complete Part IV. Sections A and D, and Part V. c) Type II. Innortunational ponetrated a supporting orga				Nui) (Complete Part				
or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or and college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university or and college of agriculture (see instructions). For that a support of the public safety. See section 509(QiQ). Or and college of agriculture (see instructions) apporting organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(QiQ). Or and college of agriculture (see instructions) and b. Organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functionally integrated. New to regulate a majority of the directors of truncionally integrated, supported organization organization magement of the supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization. Not must complete Part IV, Sections A and A. Or and controllar integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s), but in other instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A A, and B, and Part V. Order the following information about the supported organization. Organization Organization (organization operated supporting organization. O					,	oniunctio	on with a land-grant colle	ne
from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business stable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1375. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) 11	or university o							
12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in times 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete 12e, 12f, and 12g. a Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. b Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. c Type III unctionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. d Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type II, Type III functionally integrated supporting organization(s). integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supported organization. (w) Amount of monetary integrated supporting organization. g Provide the following information about the supported organization. (w) Amount of monetary integrated supporting organization(s). (0) Name of supported organization (w) E	from activities investment in	s related to its e come and unre	exempt functions—sub lated business taxable	oject to certain exception e income (less section	ons. and	(2) no r	more than 33-1/3% of i	ts support from aross
or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) of section 509(a)(2). See section 500(a)(2). See section	11 An organizati	on organized a	nd operated exclusive	ly to test for public saf	ety. See	section	n 509(a)(4).	
complete Part IV, Sections A and B. b Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. c Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. d Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. A support generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. e Check this box if the organization neceived a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type II, Type III non-functionally integrated supported organization(s). f Enter the number of supported organization about the supported organization (sec instructions) (v) Is the organization isset 10 above (see instructions) (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (0) Name of supported organization (i) EIN (ii) Type of organization isset 10 above (see instructions) (v) Amount of monetary suppor	or more publi lines 12a thro	cly supported o ough 12d that de	rganizations describe escribes the type of si	d in section 509(a)(1) o upporting organization	or section and com	n 509(a) plete lir)(2). See section 509(a nes 12e, 12f, and 12g.)(3). Check the box in
Imanagement of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Image the support of the support (see instructions). Image: Support of the support of the support of the support of the support (see instructions). Image: Support (see instructions) (the support (see instructions) (the support (see instructions) (the support (see instructio	a Type I. A supp organization(s complete Pa	orting organizati) the power to re 't IV, Sections A	on operated, supervised gularly appoint or elect and B.	d, or controlled by its sup a majority of the directo	oported o rs or trus	rganizati tees of t	ion(s), typically by giving he supporting organization	the supported on. You must
d Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type III functionally integrated supported organization. f Enter the number of supported organizations. g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported organization (ii) EIN (iii) EIN (iii) Type of organization generation about the support of organization (see instructions) (iv) Name of supported organization (iv) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (v) Name of supported organization (iv) EIN (iv) EIN (iv) EVE or organization (see instructions) (vi) Name of supported organization (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) (vi) Name of supported organization (vi) EVE or organization (see instructions) (iv) EVE organization (vi) EVE organization (vi) Amount of there support (see instructions) (b) (vi) EVE organization (vi) EVE organization (vi) Amount of there support (see instructions) (c) (c)	management	of the supporting	organization vested in	ontrolled in connection the same persons that c	with its ontrol or	support manage	ed organization(s), by the supported organizat	having control or ion(s). You
functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type III, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. f Enter the number of supported organization about the supported organization (i) EIN (iii) Type of organization (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization isted in your governing document? (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (i) Name of supported organization (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization isted in your governing document? (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) (A) (b) (iii) CIN (iii) Type (see instructions) (vi) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (vi) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (A) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. f Enter the number of supported organization about the supported organization (s). g Provide the following information about the supported organization (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (corganization (described on lines 1-10) above (see instructions)) (iv) Name of supported organization (iv) Name of supported organization (iv) Name of supported organization (iv) EIN (iv) See instructions) (iv) See instructions) (vo) Amount of other support (see instructions) (vo) Amount of support (see instructions) (vo) Amount of other support (see instructions) (vo) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (vo) Amount of support (see instructions) (vo) Amount of other support (see instructions) (vo) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (c) (vo) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (c) (vo) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) <td>functionally in</td> <td>ntegrated. The c</td> <td>organization generally</td> <td>must satisfy a distribu</td> <td>nnection Ition req</td> <td>with its s uiremen</td> <td>supported organization(s) t and an attentiveness</td> <td>) that is not requirement (see</td>	functionally in	ntegrated. The c	organization generally	must satisfy a distribu	nnection Ition req	with its s uiremen	supported organization(s) t and an attentiveness) that is not requirement (see
f Enter the number of supported organizations	e Check this bo	x if the organiz	ation received a writte	en determination from	the IRS	that it is	a Type I, Type II, Type	e III functionally
(i) Name of supported organization (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions)) (iv) Is the organization listed in your (see instructions) (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) (A) Yes No Yes No Image: Support (see instructions) (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)	f Enter the number	er of supported	organizations					
Image: Construction of the second	-	-						
(A) (A) (A) (B) (B) (C) (C) (D) (D) (E) (D)	(I) Name of supported of	organization	(II) EIN	(described on lines 1-10	organizat in your g	ion listed overning		
(B)					Yes	No		
(B)	(A)							
(C) (C) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
(D) (E)	<u>(-)</u>							
(E)	<u>(C)</u>							
	(D)							
Total	(E)							
	Total							

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC 94-2612557 Page 2 Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► (a) 2015 (b) 2016 (c) 2017 (d) 2018 (e) 2019 (f) Total Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.)..... 1 134,828 89,309 72,002 354,723 908,955 1,559,817. Tax revenues levied for the 2 organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf..... 0. The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge ... Ω Total. Add lines 1 through 3... 354,723 908,955. 4 134,828 89,309 72,002 1. 559 817. The portion of total 5 contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)... 0. Public support. Subtract line 5 6 from line 4 1,559,817. Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► (a) 2015 (b) 2016 (c) 2017 (d) 2018 (e) 2019 (f) Total 7 Amounts from line 4..... 134,828 89,309 72,002 354,723 908,955 559,817. 1. 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, rovalties, and income from similar sources 108 2,396 18,577 21,081. 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or

11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10		1,580
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)	12	

13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**.

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 14 Public support percentage for 2019 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)). 15 Public support percentage from 2018 Schedule A, Part II, line 14. 16a 33-1/3% support test-2019. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.

b 33-1/3% support test-2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI ho	
the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	►

b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test-2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10%	
	or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	•
18	Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions	•

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

0.

0.

.898, 0.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization

fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
Calend	lar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.')						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513.						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
	Total. Add lines 1 through 5 Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
С	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
	tion B. Total Support						
Calen	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6						
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
с 11	Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
	First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and	stop here		nd, third, fourth, c	r fifth tax year as	a section 501(c)(3) ▶
	tion C. Computation of Pul Public support percentage for 20			no 12 optimize (5)	\ \	4F	0.
15		• •			•		00
16	Public support percentage from a					16	00
	tion D. Computation of Inv				(0)	· ·	0
	Investment income percentage f	-		-			00 0
18	Investment income percentage f						8
	33-1/3% support tests–2019. If is not more than 33-1/3%, check	this box and sto	p here. The orgar	nization qualifies a	as a publicly supp	orted organization	▶
	33-1/3% support tests – 2018. If the line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%	, check this box	and stop here. Th	e organization qu	alifies as a public	ly supported orga	nization 🕨 🔄
20	Private foundation. If the organi	zation did not che	CK a box on line	14, 19a, or 19b, c	neck this box and		►

94-2612557

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? 1 If 'No,' describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain. 1 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2). 2 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below. 3a **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If 'Yes,' describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination. 3b c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If 'Yes,' explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use. 3c 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ('foreign supported organization')? If 'Yes' and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below. 4a **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations. Δh **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes. 4c 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If 'Yes.' answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by 5a amendment to the organizing document). b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? 5b c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? 5c Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one 6 or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of 6 the filing organization's supported organizations? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI. 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). 7 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If 'Yes,' 8 complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). 8 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI. 9a **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI.* 9b c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI*. 9c 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If 'Yes,' answer 10b below. 10a **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine

10b

whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

No

Yes

94-2612557

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC 94-2612557 **Part IV** Supporting Organizations (continued)

		I
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		Ī
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the		
governing body of a supported organization?	11a	
b A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b	I
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If 'Yes' to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI .	11c	Γ

c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If 'Yes' to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

- Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint 1 or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If No, describe in **Part VI** how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.
- 2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If 'No,' describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>			

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If 'No,' explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).			
the o	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played			
	times during the tax year? If 'Yes,' describe in Part vi the role the organization's supported organizations played this regard.			

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

- 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).
 - The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. а
 - The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. h
 - The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions). С

2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.

- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If 'Yes,' then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- **b** Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.
- **b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

Page 5

No

No

No

Yes

2a

2b

3a

3h

Yes

Yes

1

2

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC 94-2612557 Page 6 Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations Part V Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E. 1 (B) Current Year (A) Prior Year Section A – Adjusted Net Income (optional) 1 1 Net short-term capital gain 2 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 3 4 Add lines 1 through 3. 4 5 Depreciation and depletion 5 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross 6 income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 6 7 7 Other expenses (see instructions) Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 8 (B) Current Year Section B – Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (optional) 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities 1a 1b **b** Average monthly cash balances c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1d e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, 4

	see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by .035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	
Sec	tion C – Distributable Amount		Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1	
2	Enter 85% of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions)

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 FRIENDS OF THE SANTA		94-261	.2557 Page 2
Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Su	pporting Organiza	tions (continued)	
Section D – Distributions			Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt pur			
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of in excess of income from activity	of supported organization	S,	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of su	pported organizations		
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization in Part VI). See instructions.	on is responsive (provide	details	
9 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6			
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			
Section E – Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2019	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2019
1 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2019 (reasonable cause required – explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019			
a From 2014			
b From 2015			
c From 2016			
d From 2017			
e From 2018			
f Total of lines 3a through e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2019 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2014 not applied (see instructions)			
Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2019 from Section D,			
line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2019 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2019, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2015			
b Excess from 2016			
c Excess from 2017			
d Excess from 2018			
e Excess from 2019			

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019	FRIENDS OF THE	SANTA CRUZ	PUBLIC	94-2612557	Page 8
Part VI Supplemental Informat Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4	ion. Provide the explana	tions required by F	Part II, line 10; Part II, I	ine 17a or 17b;Part III, line 1 Land 2: Part IV, Section C, li	2; Part IV,
Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and	1 3; Part IV, Section E, line	s 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, ar	nd 3b; Part V, line 1; Pa	rt V, Section B, line 1e; Part	V,
Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; a	nd Part V, Section E, lines	2, 5, and 6. Also c	complete this part for a	ny additional information.	
(See instructions.)				-	

Schedule B		OMB No. 1545-0047				
(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)	Schedule of Contributors Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. 	2019				
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.					
Name of the organization FR		ntification number				
	BRARIES, INC. 94-2612	2557				
Organization type (che	ck one):					
Filers of:	Section:					
Form 990 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization					
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation					
Form 990-PF	527 political organization					
	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation					
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation					
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation					

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- XFor an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations
under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that
received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i)
Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
 - For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year.

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)	1	2	Page 2
Name of organization	Employer identification number	er	
FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-2612557		
Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.			

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>1</u>	Deluxe Foods of Aptos, Inc.		Person X Payroll
	783 Rio Del Mar Avenue Aptos, CA 95003	\$ <u>26,362.</u>	Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	Community Foundation of Santa Cruz		Person X Payroll
	7807 Soquel Drive Aptos, CA 95003	\$ <u>117,500.</u>	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3		\$75,000.	
	Palo Alto, CA 94301	-	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
(a) No. 	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Santa Cruz Public Libraries	contributions	Type of contribution Person X Payroll
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Santa Cruz Public Libraries 117 Union Street Santa Cruz Ch 05060	contributions	Type of contribution Person X Payroll
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Santa Cruz Public Libraries 117 Union Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060	contributions	Type of contribution Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution X Person X Payroll Image: Contribution
 (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Santa Cruz Public Libraries 117 Union Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 SC County Board of Supervisors 701 Ocean Street	contributions	Type of contribution Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash (c) Type of contribution (c) Type of contribution (c) Type of contribution (c) Type of contribution

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)	2	2	Page 2
Name of organization	Employer identification number	r	
FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-2612557		
Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.			

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>7</u>	Betty Leonard Estate	\$52,516.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for
	Santa Cruz, CA_95060		noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>8_</u> _	Michael & Elaine Fresco 1221 Fetherston Way Felton, CA 95018	\$20,000.	Person X Payroll Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
9	Denise Dondero Schaffer 18 Mira Loma Road Orinda, CA 94563	\$ <u>27,600.</u>	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>10</u>	Julie Almguist 1230 El Solyo Heights Drive Felton, CA 95018	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Oncash Occupient Payroll Occupient Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
			Person Payroll

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)	1	1	Page 3
Name of organization	Employer identification number		
FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-26125	557	

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.							
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received					
	N/A							
		 \$\$						
(a) Na	(b)		(4)					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received					
(a) No.	(b)	(c)	(4)					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received					
		 \$\$						
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received					
		⁻						
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received					
	+		⊢−−−−−					

	(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)			1 1 Page 4			
Name of organiz FRIENDS	zation OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC			Employer identification number 94-2612557			
Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, et or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the the following line entry. For organizations of contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	he year from any one contribu ompleting Part III, enter the total (Enter this information once. See	t or. Comple of <i>exclusive</i>	lescribed in section 501(c)(7), (8), te columns (a) through (e) and ely religious, charitable, etc.,			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held			
	N/A						
-	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift ss, and ZIP + 4	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee			
-							
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held			
		 	 	·			
	(e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4			Relationship of transferor to transferee			
-							
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held			
				·			
-	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift ss, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
-							
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held			
				·			
F							
-	Transferee's name, addres	Relationship of transferor to transferee					
F							
BAA							
DAA			Sche	dule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)			

SCHEDULE D Supp		plemental Financial St	atomonte		OMB No. 1	545-0047	
	rm 990)	► Complet	te if the organization answered 'Y 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 1	2019			
Depar	tment of the Treasury	,	► Attach to Form 990. s.gov/Form990 for instructions an			Open to	
_	al Revenue Service	do to www		a the latest information.	Employer i	Inspection dentification nur	
	•				p.oyo		
	LIBRARIES				94-261	.2557	
Par	Complete	if the organization ans	or Advised Funds or Other wered 'Yes' on Form 990, F	Part IV, line 6.	counts.		
			(a) Donor advised fun	ds (b) F	unds and	other accour	nts
1	Total number at e	end of year					
2		tributions to (during year)					
3		Ints from (during year)					
4	Aggregate value	at end of year					
5			nor advisors in writing that the as organization's exclusive legal cor			Yes	No
6	Did the organizat	ion inform all grantees, dong	ors, and donor advisors in writing to the donor or donor advisor, or	that grant funds can be us	ed only		
	impermissible pri	vate benefit?				Yes	No
Par	t II Conserva	tion Easements.					<u></u>
			wered 'Yes' on Form 990, F	Part IV, line 7.			
1			y the organization (check all that	apply).			
	Preservation o	f land for public use (for exam	ple, recreation or education)	Preservation of a histo			area
		natural habitat		Preservation of a certi	fied histori	c structure	
		of open space					
2	Complete lines 2a last day of the tax		held a qualified conservation contribution				
	Total number of a	ananyation accomenta			feld at the	End of the	Tax Year
			ements	-			
		2	ified historic structure included in	-			
			in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and				
	structure listed in	the National Register		2 d			
3	Number of conserv tax year ►	ration easements modified, tran	nsferred, released, extinguished, or t	terminated by the organization	on during th	ie	
4	Number of states v	where property subject to conse	ervation easement is located ►				
5			egarding the periodic monitoring, i			Yes	No
6	Staff and volunteer ►	r hours devoted to monitoring,	inspecting, handling of violations, ar	nd enforcing conservation ea	sements di	uring the year	,
7	Amount of expense ►\$	es incurred in monitoring, inspe	ecting, handling of violations, and er	nforcing conservation easem	ents during	the year	
8	Does each conse and section 170(h	rvation easement reported on (4)(B)(ii)?	n line 2(d) above satisfy the requi	rements of section 170(h)	(4)(B)(i)	Yes	No
9	In Part XIII, descuinclude, if application conservation ease	able, the text of the footnote	ports conservation easements in it to the organization's financial stat	ts revenue and expense st tements that describes the	atement a organizat	nd balance s ion's accoun	sheet, and iting for
Par	t III Organizat	tions Maintaining Colle	ections of Art, Historical Tre wered 'Yes' on Form 990, F	easures, or Other Sin Part IV, line 8.	nilar Ass	ets.	
1;	historical treasure	es, or other similar assets he	er FASB ASC 958, not to report in eld for public exhibition, education al statements that describes these	, or research in furtheranc	l balance s e of public	sheet works service, pro	of art, wide in
I	b If the organization historical treasures		er FASB ASC 958, to report in its r for public exhibition, education, or re		ance shee lic service,	t works of a provide the	rt,
			, line 1		►\$		
	(ii) Assets includ	ed in Form 990, Part X			►\$		
2	If the organization amounts required	received or held works of art, I to be reported under FASB	historical treasures, or other similar a ASC 958 relating to these items:	assets for financial gain, pro	vide the fol	lowing	
	a Revenue included	l on Form 990, Part VIII, line	e 1		►\$		
_							
BAA	For Paperwork R	eduction Act Notice, see the	e Instructions for Form 990.	TEEA3301L 8/22/19	Sched	lule D (Form	990) 2019

3AA	For F	Paperwork	Reduct	ion Ac	t Notice	, see the	e Instruct	ions f	or F	orm !	990
-----	-------	-----------	--------	--------	----------	-----------	------------	--------	------	-------	-----

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019 FRIE						Other	94-2612		Page 2
Part III Organizations Mainta	ining Colle	ections	of Art, Histo	orica	Treasures, or	Uther	Similar Ass	ets (con	tinuea)
3 Using the organization's acquisition items (check all that apply):	, accession, a	nd other r	ecords, check a	iny of t	the following that ma	ke signi	ficant use of its	collection	
a Public exhibition			d Loan	or exc	change program				
b Scholarly research			e Other						
c Preservation for future gener	ations								
4 Provide a description of the organiz Part XIII.									
5 During the year, did the organiza to be sold to raise funds rather the								Yes	No
Part IV Escrow and Custodia	l Arrangen	ients. (complete if	the o	rganization ans	wered	'Yes' on Fo	rm 990,	Part IV,
line 9, or reported an	amount on	Form 9	90, Part X,	line	21.				
1 a Is the organization an agent, trus on Form 990, Part X?	stee, custodia	n or othe	r intermediary	for co	ontributions or othe	assets	not included	Yes	No
b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement	in Part XIII a	and comp	lete the follow	ing tat	ole:			Amount	
c Beginning balance						. 1c		Amount	
d Additions during the year									
e Distributions during the year									
f Ending balance									
2 a Did the organization include an a								Vac	No
b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement							-		No
D If fes, explain the analigement	III Part Alli.	Check he	re ii the explai	alion	nas been provided	011 Pai	nt Alli		· · [_]
Part V Endowment Funds. C	omplete if	the ora	anization ar		red 'Yes' on For	m 990) Part IV lin	ne 10	
	(a) Current	Ť	(b) Prior yea		(c) Two years back		Three years back		years back
1 a Beginning of year balance	(a) ourrent	yoar		1	(c) Two years back	(4)	Thee years back		Joars Dack
b Contributions									
-									
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses									
d Grants or scholarships									
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs									
f Administrative expenses									
g End of year balance									
2 Provide the estimated percentage	e of the curre	nt year e	nd balance (lir	ne 1g,	column (a)) held a	s:			
a Board designated or quasi-endowm	ent 🕨		010						
b Permanent endowment ►	00								
c Term endowment ►	00								
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, a	nd 2c should e	qual 100%	6.						
3 a Are there endowment funds not in t	he personation	of the or	popization that	ara hal	d and administered	or the			
organization by:	ne possession							Y	es No
(i) Unrelated organizations								3a(i)	
(ii) Related organizations								3a(ii)	
b If 'Yes' on line 3a(ii), are the rela	ated organiza	tions liste	d as required	on Sc	hedule R?			3b	
4 Describe in Part XIII the intended	d uses of the	organizat	ion's endowm	ent fur	nds.			LI	
Part VI Land, Buildings, and	Equipmen	t.							
Complete if the organi			Yes' on For	m 99	0, Part IV, line	11a. S	See Form 99	0, Part X	(, line 10.
Description of property		(a) Cost	or other basis estment)	(b)	Cost or other basis (other)	(c) A	ccumulated preciation		ok value
1 a Land			····· ·			204			
b Buildings									
c Leasehold improvements									
d Equipment									
e Other									
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Colum		ual Form	1 990. Part X	colum	n (B), line 10c)		►		0.
BAA			, i ait //,					ule D (Forn	1 990) 2019

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019 FRIENDS OF THE SAM	NTA CRUZ PUBLIC	C 94-261255	57 Page 3
Part VII Investments – Other Securities. Complete if the organization answered	l 'Yes' on Form 99	N/A 0, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990,	Part X, line 12
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year	market value
(1) Financial derivatives			
(2) Closely held equity interests			
(3) Other			
(A)			
(B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 12.) ►			
Part VIII Investments – Program Related.		N/A	
Complete if the organization answered			
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-ye	ear market value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
(10)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.) ►		-	
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered	N/A Ves' on Form 99	A 0 Part IV line 11d See Form 990	Part X line 15
· · · · · ·	scription		(b) Book value
(1)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8) (9)			
(10)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (b)	D) line 15)	►	
	D) III le 13.)		
Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on F	Form 990 Part IV line 1	11e or 11f See Form 990 Part X line 25	
	ription of liability	· · ·	b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes			
(2) DIRECT DEPOSIT LIABILITIES			2,039.
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
(10)			
(11)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.)			2,039.
2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the for	-	· · ·	-
tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has	s been provided in Part XIII.		

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019 FRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	94-2612557	Page 4
Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue	e per Return. N/A	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	•	
1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments		
b Donated services and use of facilities		
c Recoveries of prior year grants 2c		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
e Add lines 2a through 2d.		
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1.	-	
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
c Add lines 4a and 4b.		
5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (<i>This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.</i>)		
Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expense		
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		
1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a Donated services and use of facilities		
b Prior year adjustments		
c Other losses		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
e Add lines 2a through 2d.		
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1		
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
c Add lines 4a and 4b		
5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	
Part XIII Supplemental Information.		

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	OMB No. 1545-0047			
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Open to Public Inspection			
Name of the organization FR	tion number			
Name of the organizationFRIENDS OF THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLICEmployer identificationLIBRARIES, INC.94-261255			7	

Form 990, Part III, Line 1 - Organization Mission

The Friends of the Santa Cruz Public Libraries (Friends) support the city-county library system through advocacy, volunteer services and fundraising. Today, the goal of the Friends is to create stronger neighborhoods and a culturally-enriched county through accessible and diverse library programs. Each year, Friends provide nearly 8,000 volunteer hours for the benefit of the city-county library system.

The Friends fund a diversity of library needs enhancing the programs found at each branch, increasing the number of books and materials for the entire library system, and providing emergency funding for facility needs

Form 990, Part III, Line 4a - Program Service Accomplishments

FSCPL provided program funding to the Santa Cruz Public Libraries as follows:

* Reading programs for children, youth and adults such as summer reading and Our Community Reads

* Arts & craft supplies for the general public (quilting, arts & crafts)

* Library collections (electronic books, subscriptions, databases, and circulating collections)

* Public lectures and performances (author readings, music performances, and seminars)

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Form 990 Review Process

The Finance Committee reviews the 990 as prepared by the CPA and then presents the

990 to the full board for review and approval.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2019)

			Page 2	
-		 		

Name of the organization FRIENDS OF	THE SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC	Employer identification number
LIBRARIES,	INC.	94-2612557

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Review & Approval Process - CEO & Top Management

The FSCPL Executive Committee functions as the Personnel Committee. In 2019 the Committee solicited input regarding the executive director's performance and conducted an informal survey of the compensation packages of local nonprofit organizations of similar size and budgets. Based on that information the Committee establishes or confirms the compensation for the executive director.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Other Organization Documents Publicly Available

All documents are available to the public upon request.

059										
Date Accept	oted					DO NO	от ма	IL TH	IS F	ORM TO THE FTB
TAXABLE	YEAR Califor	rnia e-file Return	Autho	rizat	ion for					FORM
201	9 Exem	ot Organizations								8453-EO
Exempt Organ		<u> </u>						lde	entifying	g number
FRIENDS	S OF THE SANTA	CRUZ PUBLIC						94	4-26	512557
Part I	Electronic Return I	nformation (whole dollars on	ıly)							
		99, line 4)								1,070,861.
		99, line 8)								1,070,861.
3 Total	expenses and disburse	ements (Form 199, Line 9)							3	565,608.
Part II	Settle Your Accou	unt Electronically for Ta	axable Ye	ar 2019						
4 🗌 E	Electronic funds withdra	wal 4a Amount		4	b Withdrav	wal date	e (mm/de	d/yyyy)		
Part III	Banking Informat	ion (Have you verified the ex	xempt orgar	nization's	banking ir	nformati	on?)			
	ng number							Г		
	unt number			7 Type	of account:	C	hecking		Sa	avings
Part IV	Declaration of Of									
	the exempt organization for the amount listed of	on's account to be settled as on line 4a.	designated	in Part I	. If I check	Part II,	Box 4,	l autho	rize a	an electronic funds
return origi correspond organization Tax Board for the fee statements return or r	inator (ERO), transmitt ding lines of the exemp h's return is true, correct, (FTB) does not receive liability and all applica be transmitted to the FTI efund is delayed, I autl DocuSigned by:	that I am an officer of the abov er, or intermediate service pro- t organization's 2019 Californ , and complete. If the exempt or e full and timely payment of th ble interest and penalties. I a B by the ERO, transmitter, or in norize the FTB to disclose to	ovider and t ia electronic rganization is he exempt o nuthorize the itermediate s the ERO or	the amound c return. s filing a brganizat e exemptore price province provin	ints in Part To the bes balance due ion's fee lia organizatio byider. If the diate servio	I above t of my return, ability, tl on return e proces ce provi	agree w knowled I underst ne exem n and ac sing of the der the	with the lge and and tha opt orga ccompa he exen	e amo l belie it if the anizat anying npt or	ounts on the of, the exempt e Franchise tion will remain liable g schedules and 'ganization's
Sign	Martin Gomez	11/20/2020	Date		EXECU Title	TIVE	DIR.			
Here	82E8E220D8814F8		Date	-	The					
Part V	Declaration of Ele	ectronic Return Originat	tor (ERO)	and P	aid Prepa	arer. Se	e instru	ictions.		
the best of organizatio officer's sig forms and Authorized exempt org under pena statements	my knowledge. (If I a on's return. I declare, h gnature on form FTB 84 information that I will f e-file Providers. I will anization return is filed, v alties of perjury, I decla	above exempt organization's m only an intermediate servic owever, that form FTB 8453-E 453-EO before transmitting th ile with the FTB, and I have for keep form FTB 8453-EO on fi whichever is later, and I will mal the that I have examined the a v knowledge and belief, they a	ce provider, EO accurate iis return to ollowed all o ile for four y ke a copy av above exem	I unders ly reflect the FTB other rec years fro vailable to opt organ	tand that I is the data I have pro uirements in the due the FTB up ization's re	am not on the r ovided th describe date of t date of t turn and turn and	respons eturn.) I he organ ed in FTI the retur est. If I a d accom this deo	ible for I have o ization B Pub. n or fo m also panyin	r revie obtair office 1345 ur ye the pa g sch	ewing the exempt ned the organization er with a copy of all , 2019 Handbook for ars from the date the aid preparer, edules and
	ERO's PATRI	CIA A. BECKWITH, C	PA	Dute		Check if also paic preparer	y s	elf-	Х	P00549411
ERO Must	.	PATRICIA A BECKWI				The sheet state			m's FEI	
Sign	Firm's name (or yours if self-employed) and address	4630 SOQUEL DRIVE								26-3175104
		SOQUEL						7		95073
		ave examined the above organization's s declaration based on all information			e.	l statemen	ts, and to	the best (of my k	
	Paid preparer's				Date		Check if	Г		Paid preparer's PTIN
Paid	signature						self-empl			
Preparer Must	Firm's name							Fin	m's FEI	N
Sign	(or yours if self- employed) and							ZIP	code	
For Privac	address y Notice, get FTB 1131	ENG/SP.								FTB 8453-EO 2019